City of La Habra, California

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011



Prepared by the Department of Finance and Administrative Services

James D. Sadro, Director/Treasurer

Melvin Shannon, Deputy Director of Finance

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Table of Contents

| | Page(s) |
|---|---------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Letter of Transmittal Organization Chart Directory of City Officials | vii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | 3 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | 1.5 |
| Statement of Net Assets | |
| Statement of Activities | 16 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 18 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental | 10 |
| Funds to the Statement of Net Assets | 20 |
| | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 22 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | |
| to the Statement of Activities | 24 |
| Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | 20 |
| Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | 28 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund | |
| Notes to Financial Statements. | |
| | |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (unaudited) | |
| Postemployment Healthcare Plan Schedule of Funding Progress | 73 |
| Public Employees Retirement System Schedule of Funding Progress | 74 |
| General Fund – Budgetary Comparison Schedule | |
| Redevelopment Operating Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 76 |
| Child Development Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 77 |
| Measure M Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 78 |
| Note to Required Supplementary Information | |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Table of Contents

| | Page(s) |
|---|---------|
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 80 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 84 |
| Nonmajor Funds Budgetary Comparison Schedules: | |
| State Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund | 88 |
| Park and Capital Improvement Special Revenue Fund | |
| Air Quality Improvement Special Revenue Fund | |
| Law Enforcement Special Revenue Fund | |
| Housing and Community Development Special Revenue Fund | 92 |
| Employment and Training Special Revenue Fund | |
| Public Safety Augmentation Special Revenue Fund | |
| Other Federal Grants Special Revenue Fund | |
| Traffic Safety Special Revenue Fund | |
| Redevelopment Debt Service Fund | |
| Other Debt Service Fund | 98 |
| Other Capital Projects Fund | 99 |
| Redevelopment Capital Projects Fund | 100 |
| Low and Moderate Income Housing Capital Projects Fund | |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds: | |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 103 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and | |
| Changes in Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 104 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 105 |
| Internal Service Funds: | |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds | 108 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and | |
| Changes in Net Assets – Internal Service Funds | 110 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds | 112 |
| Agency Fund: | |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund | 117 |
| Measure T Transaction and Use Tax | 118 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| Financial Trends | |
| Net Assets by Component – Last Nine Fiscal Years | 120 |
| Change in Net Assets – Last Nine Fiscal Years | 122 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Nine Fiscal Years | 126 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Nine Fiscal Years | 128 |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Table of Contents

Page(s)**STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued): Revenue Capacity** Assessed and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years 131 **Debt Capacity Demographic and Economic Information Operating Information** Full-Time Equivalent City Employees by Function/Department – Last Nine Fiscal Years 149







May 24, 2012

Honorable Mayor, Mayor Pro Tem and Members of the City Council:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of La Habra for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City Administration. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all materials respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the City of La Habra. Disclosures necessary to enable a reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included. A more comprehensive analysis of the City's financial health can be found in the Management Discussion and Analysis section of this report.

FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

This report includes all funds of the City of La Habra (the primary government), as well as all of its component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable. The component units are controlled by common governing boards and, therefore, are represented as blended component units for financial reporting purposes. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the primary government's operations and are included as part of the primary government. Accordingly, the Redevelopment Agency of the City of La Habra (the Agency), the La Habra Civic Improvement Authority (CIA), the La Habra Housing Authority (HA), and the La Habra Utility Authority (UA) are reported as blended component units of the primary government.

The City of La Habra provides a full range of traditional municipal services. Police services are provided through a department operating under the direct control of the City of La Habra while Fire services are contracted with the Los Angeles County Fire Authority. The City's Utility Authority operates a water distribution system and a wastewater collection system, and the collection of solid waste is provided as a City service through a franchise arrangement with a private firm. The City provides for construction, repair, and maintenance of streets and storm water collection systems and is responsible for the administration and enforcement of housing and building codes, as well as economic and community development activities. The City also provides various community and social services, recreational activities and cultural events.

CITY LOCATION AND CHARACTER

The City of La Habra (population 63,184) is located in the northwest corner of the County of Orange, California, approximately 20 miles east of downtown Los Angeles. La Habra is known as unique suburban residential community where residents have access to, and participate in, the greater Orange County and Los Angeles County economies. La Habra is largely built out (90 percent developed by the mid-1970's), with the majority of residential housing constructed in the 1950's.

Net Taxable Assessed Value (NTAV) for FY 10/11 was \$4,706,172,974, which is 0.02 percent less than FY 09/10. Based on 2005-2009 Census data, the median household income is higher than the state and national averages, but is lower than the average of Orange County cities.

The City is largely residential with a stable population that has grown by 2,446 residents over the past 10 years. Unemployment had been relatively modest through 2007; however, it began increasing in 2008 due to the global recession that started that year. The City's unemployment rate in 2011 was 10.8 percent.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The management of the City of La Habra is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the government are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and, 2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Single Audit

The City of La Habra is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, *Audits of State and Local Governments and Non-profit Organizations*. Information related to this single audit, including a schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards and the independent auditor's reports on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, is included in a separately issued compliance report.

As a recipient of federal, state and local financial assistance, the City is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management.

As part of the City's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the City has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the City's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 are provided under a separate report.

Budget Controls

The City maintains extensive budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget appropriation adopted by resolution of the City Council for the General Fund, the Debt Service Funds, the Capital Project Funds, the Enterprise Funds, the Internal Service Funds, and the Special Revenue Funds. Some Special Revenue Funds are not included in the annual appropriation resolution, but are adopted separately on an as needed basis. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control during the year. Supplemental appropriations are approved by the City Council in the form of budget amendment motions, contract/project approval actions, or as part of special grant authorizing motions. The level of budgetary control is at the individual fund level, but management control is exercised at budgetary line-item level.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in all governmental and proprietary funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as restricted, committed, or assigned fund balances in the equity section of the balance sheet since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

The budget has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The budget statement (combined statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance), budget and actual, is presented on the same basis of accounting used in preparing the adopted budget.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the City continues to meet its responsibility of sound financial management.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The City typically prepares two levels of financial planning for review by its governing body. The first level involves the preparation, presentation and adoption of the City's annual operating budget. This planning effort takes into account current projects, programs and staffing levels to determine the proper level of resource allocation necessary to effectively operate the City government on a year to year basis. This short-term financial plan is flexible and can be modified by Council action to adjust for changing revenue estimates, new programs or projects, or other unanticipated operating and capital costs. The annual adopted budget is reviewed by the City Council at mid year to determine estimated year end revenue and expenditure performance of the General Fund and other major operating funds. Amendments are approved as necessary to reflect changing financial conditions or funding availability with the goal of maintaining budget at year end.

In addition, the City prepares and updates longer term capital plans, revenue estimates, and economic projections to account for high-cost long-term capital needs, major infrastructure improvement programs, and changing trends in the City's revenue and economic base. As part of the annual budget, the City updates its 5-year revenue projection model to take into account current and projected economic trends, major changes in revenues and expenses, and future capital needs. These models are based on other long-term financial plans developed by City departments, including the a seven year capital project plan, a multi-year pavement management plan, a ten year water system master plan and a twelve year sewer system master plan. Capital plans are updated each one to five years depending on the need for such updates or to account for major changes. The information provided by the City's long-range capital plans is also used to determine the potential net benefit of securing long-term capital financing via debt versus the use of current cash or other resources on a pay-as-you-go basis.

General Fund Balance

The total General Fund balance as of June 30, 2011 was \$13,874,698. Of this amount, \$9,270,571 is considered non-spendable and unavailable for appropriation. The unassigned fund balance was \$4,604,127, of which \$1,629,512 was designated as an operating reserve.

Prudent financial management necessitates that sufficient reserves be established to provide funding for emergencies, disaster recovery, unanticipated expenses and to demonstrate creditworthiness to credit rating agencies. Among municipalities, unrestricted reserve levels typically range from 10 percent to 50 percent of annual expenditure budgets and can fluctuate based on availability of funds and individual reserve policies. As of June 30, 2011, the City's total assigned and unassigned reserve levels equaled 14.1 percent of the amended FY 10/11 General Fund expenditure budget, with 5 percent in assigned operating reserves and 9.1 percent in unassigned general/emergency reserves.

Debt

As of fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the City's component units had several outstanding debt issues totaling \$60.4 million. These issues included \$1.9 million in special tax bonds, \$18.3 million in certificates of participation, \$6.8 million in tax allocation bonds and \$26.1 million in revenue bonds, \$3.4 million in various notes, leases and loans, and \$3.9 million in compensated absences. The City, as a separate legal entity, has no general obligation debt outstanding.

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds belong to both the City and the Agency. The City's Capital Project Fund is used to record activities related to capital projects of the City. The Agency has two Capital Projects Funds. One consists of operations relating to specific projects of the Agency and the other is required by California Redevelopment Law to account for 20 percent of all tax increment to be set aside and used for the construction or improvement of low and moderate income housing. Each year, 20 percent of all tax increment is placed in the Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing Fund.

Capital Assets

The capital assets of the City's governmental activities are those used in the performance of general government functions and exclude the capital assets of the Enterprise Funds, but does include the capital assets of the Internal Service Funds. As of June 30, 2011, the capital assets (net of depreciation) of the City's governmental activities amounted to \$87,839,293. This amount represents the original cost of the assets or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available and is considerably less than their present value. Depreciation of capital assets is recognized in the City's financial statements using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful life of an asset.

Enterprise Operations

The enterprise operations of the City of La Habra comprise several distinct activities as shown in the following table:

| Enterprise Operation | Net Assets (Deficits) Beginning | Operating Revenue | Operating Expenses | Non Operating Revenue (Expenses) | Net Transfers In and (Out) | Net Assets (Deficits) Ending |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Water | \$14,515,747 | \$12,095,750 | \$9,869,368 | \$(445,268) | \$(178,696) | \$16,118,165 |
| Sewer | 9,826,053 | 1,450,422 | 1,591,981 | 78,088 | (63,460) | 9,699,122 |
| Refuse | 3,272,833 | 3,105,803 | 2,984,442 | 83,510 | (118,039) | 3,359,665 |
| Housing Authority | 6,384,186 | 1,247,111 | 1,336,439 | (684,834) | 0 | 5,610,024 |
| Children's Museum | 601,057 | 510,718 | 566,319 | 622 | 42,500 | 588,578 |
| Mobile Home | 170,198 | 2,615,266 | 1,765,033 | 66,435 | 0 | 1,086,866 |
| Total | \$34,770,074 | \$21,025,070 | \$18,113,582 | \$(901,447) | \$(317,695) | \$36,462,420 |

Cash Management

To assure the most competitive rates on investments, the City maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds, except for bond proceeds and reserves, which are required to be held by a third-party trustee. The City's investments are guided by an investment policy adopted by the City Council that is in compliance with statutory requirements for municipal investments. In January 2005, the City submitted it's adopted 2005 Investment Policy to the Association of Public Treasurers of the

United States and Canada (APT US&C) for review and certification. In July 2005, the APT US&C completed their review and certified the City's 2005 Investment Policy as "meeting the standards set forth" by their organization. Annually, the City and its investment advisors review the City's Investment Policy to determine what, if any, changes are prudent or necessary due to legislative changes. The 2010 and 2011 adopted investment policies had no material changes from the 2005 policy, except to increase the maximum allowed investment in the State Local Agency Investment Fund to \$50 million.

As of June 30, 2011, the City had \$60,721,508 in cash and short-term investments such as securities of the U.S. Government and funds held with the State of California Local Agency Investment Fund. The City's investment philosophy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio, to ensure that funds are available when needed, to manage its pooled idle cash position under the prudent investor's rule, and to maximize the productive use of assets entrusted to its care.

Risk Management

The City has established a Risk Management division that is tasked with minimizing the loss of City assets caused by accidental loss, resulting from employee injuries or from third-party liability claims. This is accomplished by effectively utilizing management techniques of risk retention, risk transfer, loss prevention and loss reduction. There are two self-insured programs administered by the City: liability and industrial injury. The City became self-insured for liability claims and settlements in March 1976. Through reinsurance, a stop loss of \$500,000 per occurrence has been established. The City became self-insured for industrial injury in 1974. Through reinsurance, a stop loss of \$750,000 for each miscellaneous and \$1,000,000 for each public safety occurrence has been established.

In the Risk Management Internal Service Fund, a Workers Compensation and General Liability exposure amount has been calculated to provide for future claims resulting from injuries and incidents occurring prior to June 30, 2011. The City's exposure has been calculated at \$2,056,194, with net assets of \$2,542,811 available to address these potential costs.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

An annual audit of the accounting and financial records of the City of La Habra is conducted by independent certified public accountants to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act and the related U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, Audits of State and Local Governments and Non-profit Organizations. The auditors are required to audit all funds and account groups of the City in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards set forth in the General Accounting Office's Government Auditing Standards. The firm, Macias, Gini & O'Connell, LLP, has been retained by the City of La Habra under the terms of a multi-year agreement to perform auditing services.

The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports on compliance and internal control over financial reporting based on an audit of financial statements performed in accordance with government auditing standards can be found in a separately issued compliance report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report could not have been accomplished without the effort and professionalism demonstrated by the Department of Finance and Administrative Services staff. Preparation of the financials required a major effort from the entire accounting staff and we would like to express our appreciation to everyone who assisted and contributed to the effort, particularly Deputy Director of Finance Melvin Shannon, Revenue Manager Stefanie Turner, Senior Accountant John Balderas and Accountant II Mary Ann Sy.

We wish to acknowledge the professional manner in which Macias, Gini & O'Connell conducted the audit and express our appreciation for their assistance, in particular Linda Hurley, Lori Nicoson, Jack Ponvanit, Monika Arora and Kelsey Reynolds.

We also thank the City Council for their commitment and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a fiscally responsible manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Don Hannah,

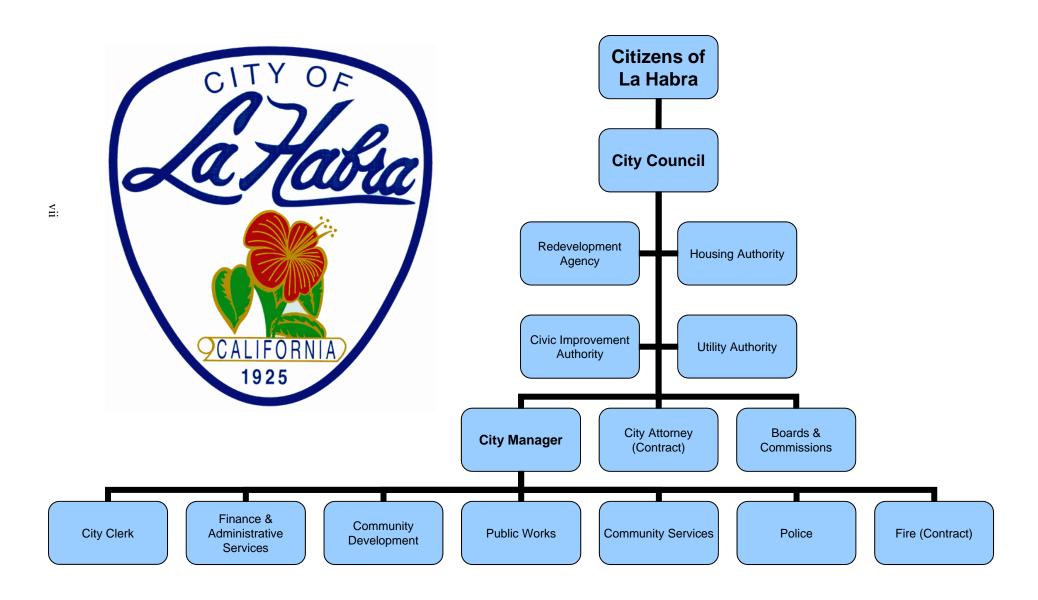
City Manager

James D. Sadro,

Director of Finance and Administrative Services

City Treasurer

City of La Habra Organization and Services





CITY OFFICIALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2011

MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Mayor James Gomez Mayor Pro Tem Tim Shaw Councilmember Rose M. Espinosa Councilmember Thomas Beamish Councilmember Michael Blazey

> City Manager Don Hannah

CITY ATTORNEY

Richard Jones

City Clerk Tamara D. Mason

DIRECTOR OF FINANCE & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

James D. Sadro

DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Michael Haack

DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY SERVICES

Salvatore Failla

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS

Thom Coughran

CHIEF OF POLICE

Tom Sonoff

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF FIRE

Jerry Heinzel (L.A. County Fire)





Sacramento • Walnut Creek • Oakland • Los Angeles/Century City • Newport Beach • San Diego

mgocpa.com

The Honorable City Council of the City of La Habra, California

Independent Auditor's Report

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of La Habra (City), California, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note (1)(d)12. to the basic financial statements, effective July 1, 2010, the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Standards Board Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions.

As discussed in Note (4)1. to the basic financial statements, the California State Legislature has enacted legislation that is intended to provide for the dissolution of redevelopment agencies in the State of California (Assembly Bill 1X 26) unless certain payments can be made to the State of California (Assembly Bill 1X 27). On December 29, 2011, the California Supreme Court (Court) largely upheld the legislation for the dissolution of redevelopment agencies. Furthermore, the Court invalidated Assembly Bill 1X 27. Accordingly, the Redevelopment Agency of the City of La Habra (Agency) dissolved on January 31, 2012, under the guidelines for dissolution set forth in the legislation. The financial statements do not include any adjustments as a result of the dissolution of the Agency.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated May 24, 2012 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal

1

control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and other required supplementary information identified in the accompanying table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements, schedules, and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements, schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory section and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

**Maximum Maximum Maxim

Newport Beach, California

May 24, 2012

Management's Discussion and Analysis

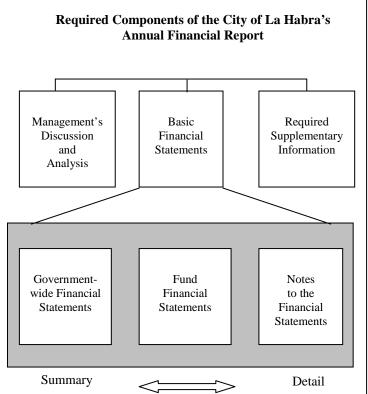
In an effort to provide insight and perspective to the City of Habra's ("City") annual financial statements, staff have prepared this management discussion of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The intent of this discussion is to assist the reader to better understand the fiscal condition of the City. Readers are encouraged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the summary information found in the transmittal letter, the detailed information found in the body of the financial statements and the notes to the financial statements.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This section of the annual report consists of four parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and an optional section that presents combining statements for non-major governmental funds and internal service funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the City.

- The first two statements are Government-wide Financial Statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are *Fund*Financial Statements that focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the Government-wide Statements.
 - The *Governmental Funds* Statements detail how *general government* services such as public safety were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
 - Proprietary Fund Statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the City operates like businesses, such as the water and sewer services.
 - Fiduciary Fund Statements provide information about the financial relationships such
 as contractor and miscellaneous deposits in which the City acts solely as a trustee or
 agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The financial statements also include *notes* that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of *required*



supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. In addition to these required elements, the City has included a section with combining statements that provide detail about non-major governmental funds, enterprise funds, internal service funds, and fiduciary funds, which are added together and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.

The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The Government-wide Financial Statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Assets includes *all* of the City's assets and liabilities. All of the current year revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two Government-wide Financial Statements report the City's *net* assets and how they have changed. Net assets – the difference between the City's assets and liabilities – are one way to measure the City's financial health, or *position*. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net assets are an indicator of whether the City's financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively. One needs to consider additional non-financial factors, such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's infrastructure, to assess the overall fiscal condition of the City.

The Government-wide Financial Statements of the City are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities Most of the City's basic services, such as police, fire, public
 works, community services, community development, and general administration, are
 included here. Taxes, revenues from other governments and agencies, income from property
 and investments, grants and contributions, and charges for services finance most of these
 activities.
- Business-type activities The City charges fees to customers to cover the costs of certain services it provides. The City's water, sewer, refuse, and housing authority are the primary business-type activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The Fund Financial Statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant *funds* – not the City as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants, while the City establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants.

The City has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds. These funds are used to account for (1) cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and (2) balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the Governmental Funds Statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the reader determine the amount of financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. Reconciliation between the long-term and short-term focus of the Government-wide Financial Statements is provided immediately following each statement.
- *Proprietary funds* Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the Government-wide Financial Statements, provide both long- and short-term financial information.
 - There are two types of proprietary funds: *enterprise funds* and *internal service funds*.
 - o The City uses *enterprise funds* to report activities that provide business-type services, generally to external customers such as water, sewer and refuse services. In both the Government-wide Financial Statements and the Fund Financial Statements, these funds are shown under business-type activities.
 - The City uses internal service funds to report activities that provide services and supplies for the City's other programs and activities – such as fleet replacement, liability management, and information technology.
- Fiduciary funds These funds are used to account for situations where the City's role is purely custodial, such as the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets. The City excludes these activities from the Government-wide Financial Statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Financial Analysis of the City as a Whole

Net Assets

The City's *combined* net assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, as shown below, were \$136.5 million. The capital asset figure for governmental activities includes all of the City's infrastructure assets, such as streets, sidewalks, park land, buildings, etc. The City's combined total net assets increased by \$9.0 million during the current fiscal year primarily due to the completion of street repaying projects and water projects.

TABLE 1 STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

| | Government | al Activities | Business-Ty | Business-Type Activities | | Total | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ 40,897,530 | \$ 42,290,617 | \$44,612,593 | \$26,153,079 | \$ 85,510,123 | \$ 68,443,696 | |
| Capital Assets | 87,839,293 | 84,882,541 | 37,220,860 | 35,535,692 | 125,060,153 | 120,418,233 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 128,736,823 | 127,173,158 | 81,833,453 | 61,688,771 | 210,570,276 | 188,861,929 | |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | 10,312,896 | 16,643,280 | 2,974,859 | 3,731,325 | 13,287,755 | 20,374,605 | |
| Non-Current Liabilities | 19,016,196 | 18,391,588 | 41,804,848 | 22,587,723 | 60,821,044 | 40,979,311 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 29,329,092 | 35,034,868 | 44,779,707 | 26,319,048 | 74,108,799 | 61,353,916 | |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net | | | | | | | |
| of Related Debt | 74,411,098 | 72,267,324 | 15,332,126 | 16,282,084 | 89,743,224 | 88,549,408 | |
| Restricted | 10,086,784 | 8,183,754 | 1,630,052 | 1,630,052 | 11,716,836 | 9,813,803 | |
| Unrestricted | 14,909,849 | 11,687,212 | 20,091,568 | 17,457,587 | 35,001,417 | 29,144,799 | |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | \$ 99,407,731 | \$ 92,138,290 | \$37,053,746 | \$35,369,723 | \$136,461,477 | \$127,508,013 | |

As noted earlier, comparing net assets over time may serve as a useful indicator of the City's financial position. At fiscal year end, the City's assets exceeded liabilities by \$136.5 million; however, 66 percent of these net assets, or \$89.7 million, represent capital assets such as land, buildings, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure, less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets cannot be easily liquidated and are <u>not</u> available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other revenue sources since the capital assets themselves are not usually able to pay for the associated debt. Current Assets in the Business-Type activity posted a significant increase due to the issuance of the Utility Authority's \$19.7 million 2010 Water Revenue bonds which will be used for the construction of a new water well, pump station and other water system improvements.

In addition, 8.6 percent, or \$11.7 million, of the City's net assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions regarding how they may be used. These include Public Safety grant funds, Community Development Block Grant Home Program funds, and pollution remediation reserve funds in the Refuse Fund. Furthermore, the unrestricted net assets of the City's business-type activities total \$20 million, and these resources cannot be used to help fund general governmental activities. The City can only use these net assets to finance the continuing operations of its enterprise funds such as the Refuse fund, Mobile Home Lease fund and the Children's Museum, or its agencies and authorities, such as the Utility Authority and Housing Authority. That leaves a \$14.9 million balance of unrestricted net assets that can be used to meet the governmental activities ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

TABLE 2 CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

| | Governmental A | ctivities | Business-T | ype Activities | Total | |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| - | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$5,539,751 | \$6,162,186 | \$20,353,306 | \$20,307,047 | \$25,893,057 | \$26,469,233 |
| Operating Grants and | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 9,645,109 | 10,219,344 | - | - | 9,645,109 | 10,219,344 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 13,545,193 | 9,314,080 | - | - | 13,545,193 | 9,314,080 |
| General Revenues | | | | - | | |
| Property Taxes | 15,512,868 | 15,575,910 | - | - | 15,512,868 | 15,575,910 |
| Sales and Use Taxes | 8,116,354 | 7,669,656 | - | = | 8,116,354 | 7,669,656 |
| Transaction and Use Taxes | 3,882,815 | 3,572,975 | - | - | 3,882,815 | 3,572,975 |
| Franchise Fees | 1,534,468 | 1,492,703 | - | - | 1,534,468 | 1,492,703 |
| Grants and Contributions | | | | | | |
| not Restricted to Specific Programs | 580,840 | 453,076 | - | - | 580,840 | 453,076 |
| Income from Property and Investments | 3,280,649 | 2,962,495 | 386,167 | 552,883 | 3,666,816 | 3,515,378 |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gain on Sale of Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other General Revenue | 1,169,235 | 577,174 | 132,276 | - | 1,301,511 | 577,174 |
| Total Revenues | 62,807,282 | 57,999,599 | 20,871,749 | 20,859,930 | 83,679,031 | 78,859,529 |
| <u>Expenses</u> | | | | | | |
| General Government | 3,391,804 | 2,799,293 | - | - | 3,391,804 | 2,799,293 |
| Public Safety | 22,518,416 | 22,433,260 | - | - | 22,518,416 | 22,433,260 |
| Public Works | 13,295,177 | 12,543,772 | - | - | 13,295,177 | 12,543,772 |
| Employment & Training | 350,183 | 1,335,844 | - | - | 350,183 | 1.335,844 |
| Community Services | 8,658,108 | 8,412,550 | - | - | 8,658,108 | 8,412,550 |
| Community Development | 5,675,859 | 5,516,373 | - | - | 5,675,859 | 5,516,373 |
| Interest on Long-Term | 1 662 265 | 1.265.040 | | | 1.660.067 | 1.265.040 |
| Debt | 1,663,267 | 1,265,049 | - 10 151 225 | - | 1,663,267 | 1,265,049 |
| Water | - | - | 10,171,235 | 10,274,385 | 10,171,235 | 10,274,385 |
| Sewer | - | - | 1,591,981 | 1,523,707 | 1,591,981 | 1,523,707 |
| Refuse | - | - | 2,984,442 | 3,123,274 | 2,984,442 | 3,123,274 |
| Housing Authority | - | - | 2,093,743 | 1,671,488 | 2,093,743 | 1,671,488 |
| Children's Museum | - | - | 566,319 | 479,994 | 566,319 | 479,994 |
| Mobile Home Lease | | | 1,765,033 | 2,671,580 | 1,765,033 | 2,671,580 |
| Total Expenses | 55,552,814 | 54,306,141 | 19,172,753 | 19,744,428 | 74,725,567 | 74,050,569 |
| Excess (Deficiency) before Transfers | 7,254,468 | 3,693,458 | 1,698,996 | 1,115,502 | 8,953,464 | 4,808,960 |
| Transfers | 14,973 | 3,237 | (14,973) | (3,237) | 0,233,404 | 4,000,700 |
| - | 14,773 | 3,231 | (14,773) | (3,237) | | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets | 7,269,441 | 3,696,695 | 1,684,023 | 1,112,265 | 8,953,464 | 4,808,960 |
| Net Assets - Beginning of Year | 92,138,290 | 88,441,595 | 35,369,723 | 34,257,458 | 124,508,013 | 122,699,053 |
| Net Assets - End of year | \$99,407,731 | \$92,138,290 | \$37,053,746 | \$35,369,723 | \$136,461,477 | \$127,508,013 |
| = = | Ψ22,401,131 | 47-91-009-70 | φυ 1,000,170 | φουςους 120 | Ψ100,101,111 | ψ1#1,500,013 |

Changes in Net Assets

The condensed summary of activities (Table 2 on page 7) shows that the City's total net assets increased by \$9.0 million during the year with General Government Activities accounting for \$7.3 million of that increase.

Approximately 44 percent of the City's governmental activities revenue is generated through taxes collected (property, sales, transaction and use, etc.), and over 98 percent of the City's business-type revenue is generated through charges for services.

Governmental Activities

The increase in net assets for *governmental* activities was \$7.3 million, caused as a result of total revenues for *governmental* activities of \$62.8 million being offset by \$55.5 million in total costs for *governmental* activities, with \$14,973 transferred in from the business-type activities. The primary reason for growth in net assets was due to the recognition of Measure "M" capital projects funding and a one time increase in Ambulance Billing revenues.

Non-tax program revenues are generated through several sources to cover the cost of the City's programs. "Charges for Services" reflects a decrease compared to FY 09/10, however, this decrease is offset by a corresponding increase in "Other General Revenues" which effectively nets to a nominal change.

The "Capital Grants and Contributions" program revenues reflect a significant increase over FY 09/10 due mainly to the change in the City's revenue recognition policy from 60 days to 365 days.

Business-Type Activities

As of June 30, 2011, the business-type activities increased the City's net assets by 4.8 percent, or \$1.7 million, with revenues totaling \$20.9 million and expenses totaling \$19.2 million. At fiscal year end, net assets for the water fund grew by \$1.6 million due to revenues realized at a level greater than expenses, with the net revenues set aside for capital, operating and emergency reserves. The sewer fund net assets decreased by \$126,931 as reserves were intentionally drawn down for capital projects. The refuse fund increased by \$86,832 as the expense for two annual Household Hazardous Waste events were shifted to the City's refuse contractor The Mobile Home Lease fund net assets increased by \$916,668 due to a debt refinancing which lowered annual bond payments and deferred a principal payment to the following fiscal year. The Housing Authority's net assets decreased by \$774,162, with \$550,000 used to settle a claim for a damaged building that had been leased by the Authority. There was a decrease in net assets in the Children's Museum of \$12,479.

Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, Unassigned fund balances may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Due to the implementation of GASB 54, the City no longer reports fund balances as "reserved" or "unreserved". Governmental funds are now reported as "restricted" to be spent for specific purposes as defined by law, or "non-spendable" as they reflect inventories or funds that are not yet available to be spent (i.e. accounts receivables). For those funds that are neither restricted nor non-spendable, they are then reported as either "assigned" to be used for some specific purpose, or "unassigned" and available for appropriation. While we have made an attempt to provide a comparison of how these new funding classifications compare to prior year descriptions, there may not be a direct correlation in some cases.

As of June 30, 2011, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$18.4 million, an increase of \$6.7 million compared to the prior fiscal year. This increase was primarily due to the change in the City's revenue recognition policy. During fiscal year 2011, the City revised its revenue recognition policy to include grant revenue received within 365 days of the end of the grant period, and certain other revenues received with 365 days of the end of the fiscal year-end. The following fund balances are considered to be either restricted or non-spendable for the City; (1) long-term advances of \$9.2 million, (2) land held for resale of \$3.1 million, (3) to pay debt service in the amount of \$277,900, (4) for low and moderate income housing of \$2.1 million, (5) for inventories in the amount of \$60,046, (6) prepaid items of \$589,347 and, (7) \$9.6 million of special revenue and capital improvement funds.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City, and at the end of the fiscal year had a total fund balance of \$13.9 million, an increase of \$759,976. The unassigned fund balance portion of the General Fund was \$4.6 million, which represents approximately 14.1 percent of the FY 10/11 amended General Fund expenditure budget.

Capital Funds

The City utilizes the general and several special revenue funds to account for capital project funding. The major capital funding sources; however, come from the City's general Capital Projects fund, Gas Tax Fund, Measure "M" Fund, and Redevelopment Agency.

For fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the City's general Capital Projects Fund balance increased by \$1.6 million, the Redevelopment Agency Capital Project fund balance decreased by \$1.4 million as remaining bond proceeds from the Agency's 2000 bond issue were used to repay debt

owed to the City, with the repaid funds used by the City for it's Pavement Management capital program. Additionally, the Gas Tax Fund balance increased by \$344,215, and the Measure "M" Fund balance increased by \$2.5 million due, primarily, to the City's revised revenue recognition policy.

The City maintains an active capital improvement program with numerous projects underway or in planning each fiscal year. Fluctuations in the reported fund balances for capital funds are typically due to timing between the approval and appropriation of funds for various capital projects and the actual application of those funds to design and build the projects.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The Finance Department monitors revenues during the year and updates estimated revenue figures when new information is available. At fiscal year end, all major revenue sources had met or outperformed budget estimates. While some of these revenues were one-time in nature, such as loan repayments, delinquent bill collections, and unanticipated grant reimbursements, the City's sources of major tax revenues performed better than expected. Property taxes ended the year just above budget estimates while sales tax outperformed budget estimates by 4.7 percent. More importantly, the City's relatively new transaction and use tax revenue posted very strong revenues, outperforming budget estimates by almost 14 percent.

When combined with expenditures, which were held below budget, the City realized a positive net cash flow at fiscal year end of \$4.7 million. This year end carry over was applied, at Council direction, to capital projects, internal service fund reserves, general reserves, and furlough reduction.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2011, the City had recorded an investment of over \$186.4 million (before accumulated depreciation) in a broad range of capital assets categories, including park facilities, land, buildings, roads, bridges, water and sewer lines, police and fire vehicles, and other maintenance equipment.

TABLE 3
CAPITAL ASSETS AT YEAR-END
(NET OF DEPRECIATION IN MILLIONS)

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total | Total | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 | |
| Land | \$9,813,805 | \$8,755,305 | \$12,800,000 | \$12,800,000 | \$22,613,805 | \$21,555,305 | |
| Land improvements Buildings and | 6,919,222 | 6,431,549 | - | - | 6,919,222 | 6,431,549 | |
| improvements Improvements other | 18,989,228 | 15,937,890 | 5,141,477 | 5,141,477 | 24,130,705 | 21,079,367 | |
| than buildings Machinery and | 1,133,296 | 1,133,296 | 253,490 | 253,490 | 1,386,786 | 1,386,786 | |
| equipment | 6,494,069 | 5,768,314 | 1,486,240 | 1,207,920 | 7,980,309 | 6,976,234 | |
| Autos and trucks | 4,064,410 | 3,981,296 | 257,402 | 257,402 | 4,321,812 | 4,238,698 | |
| Infrastructure | 79,128,760 | 76,376,443 | 40,542,751 | 37,984,247 | 119,671,511 | 114,360,690 | |
| Construction in progress (Less accumulated | 719,065 | 2,584,221 | 82,114 | 134,967 | 801,179 | 2,719,188 | |
| depreciation) | (39,422,562) | (36,085,773) | (23,342,614) | (22,243,811) | (62,765,176) | (58,329,584) | |
| TOTALS | \$87,839,293 | \$84,882,541 | \$37,220,860 | \$35,535,692 | \$125,060,153 | \$120,418,233 | |

Capital Assets, before accumulated depreciation, increased by \$9.1 million over the prior year. The four areas of significant increase were (1) Land Improvements of \$487,673 for park and alleyway improvements (2) Buildings and Improvements totaling \$3.1 million for the rehabilitation of the City's Child Care program administrative building and learning center; (3) Machinery and Equipment of \$1 million for an upgraded traffic signal system network, installation of LED street signs, and an upgrade of ball field lighting equipment; and (4) Infrastructure Improvements totaling \$5.3 million for citywide street and road rehabilitation projects, sidewalk improvements, handicap access ramps, alley improvements, curb and gutter improvements, traffic signal improvements and water and sewer line rehabilitation.

Long-Term Debt

At year-end, the City had \$60.4 million in bonds, certificates of deposit, loans, leases, and accrued assessments payable, an increase of \$20.3 million from last year, as shown in the table below. The City issued new notes payable of \$1.34 million and revenue bonds of \$19.68 million during the year.

TABLE 4
OUTSTANDING DEBT AT YEAR-END

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 | FY 10/11 | FY 09/10 |
| Certificates of Participation | \$4,209,751 | \$4,467,502 | \$14,134,848 | \$13,793,909 | \$18,344,599 | \$18,261,411 |
| Tax Allocation Bonds | 6,795,000 | 6,950,000 | - | - | 6,795,000 | 6,950,000 |
| Special Tax Bonds | 1,880,000 | 2,035,000 | - | - | 1,880,000 | 2,035,000 |
| Notes Payable | 486,837 | 531,200 | - | - | 486,837 | 531,200 |
| Notes Payable (Howards Appliance) | 1,340,855 | - | - | - | 1,340,855 | - |
| Loan Payable | 681,234 | 757,897 | - | - | 681,234 | 757,897 |
| Contract and Leases Payable | 911,520 | 979,910 | - | - | 911,520 | 979,910 |
| Compensated Absences | 3,901,748 | 4,007,478 | - | - | 3,901,748 | 4,007,478 |
| Revenue Bond, Series A & B | - | - | 19,675,000 | - | 19,675,000 | - |
| Revenue Bond, Series A | | | 6,420,000 | 6,585,000 | 6,420,000 | 6,585,000 |
| TOTALS | \$20,206,945 | \$19,728,987 | \$40,229,848 | \$20,378,909 | \$60,436,793 | \$40,107,896 |

More detail about the City's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 2(e) to the financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The City's FY 10/11 net taxable property values totaled \$4,706,172,974, approximately 7 percent more than five years ago, however, is 0.02 percent lower than FY 09/10.
- FY 11/12 PERS rates for the miscellaneous plan increased from 10.753 percent to 11.752 percent, and rates for the public safety plan increased from 27.060 percent to 31.962 percent for the safety plan.
- FY 12/13 PERS rates for the miscellaneous plan will increase from 11.752 percent to 11.762 percent, and rates for public safety will increase from 31.962 percent to 33.391 percent.
- Projected FY 13/14 PERS rates for the miscellaneous plan will increase from 11.762 percent to 12.2 percent, and rates for public safety will increase from 33.391 percent to 33.391 percent. PERS agencies have been informed that these rates will be further increased by an unknown amount due to CalPERS' decision to adjust actuarial assumptions for both plans.
- The Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the Los Angeles/Riverside/Orange County Metropolitan Statistical Area for all urban consumers increase by 2.9 percent from June 2010 to June 2011.

These, among other factors, were considered in preparing the City of La Habra's General Fund budget for FY 11/12, which resulted in budgeted expenditures growing by 1.7 percent to \$33.6 million.

The City's business-type activities reflect the following:

- The anticipation that modest enterprise fund rate increases will continue to be necessary over the course of the fiscal year to maintain sufficient cash flow for operations and debt service coverage requirements.
- The continuing opportunity for the Utility Authority to purchase privately held Cal Domestic water shares and water rights in the San Gabriel Basin as they become available.

Finally, the impact of the State's decision to eliminate Redevelopment Agencies continues to reverberate throughout municipalities in California. In La Habra, staff expects to see a nominal increase in operating costs as some former labor and administrative costs attributed to staff working on Redevelopment Agency projects are absorbed by the General Fund; however, the majority of the labor and administrative costs will be shifted to the City's Housing Authority as it assumes control over the former Redevelopment Agency's Low and Moderate Income housing programs and projects.

City staff will be working closely with the new Oversight Board, the County Assessor, the State Department of Finance, and the State Controller's Office to ensure that the former La Habra Redevelopment Agency's obligations to bond holders, schools, property owners, and the General Fund are met.

Contacting the City's Department of Finance and Administrative Services

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, business owners, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the funds it receives, manages and expends. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information, please contact the Department of Finance and Administrative Services, 201 E. La Habra Boulevard, La Habra, CA 90631. The Finance Department can also be reached at (562) 905-9729, or visit us online at www.lahabracity.com.







CITY OF LA HABRA Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

| | Governmental Activities | | В | Business-type Activities | | Total |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------|
| Assets: | | Activities | | renvines | | Total |
| Current assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 22,048,143 | \$ | 18,796,092 | \$ | 40,844,235 |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agents | _ | 1,536,159 | 7 | 18,341,114 | 7 | 19,877,273 |
| Accounts receivable, net | | 3,347,096 | | 2,161,054 | | 5,508,150 |
| Interest receivable | | 116,492 | | 78,930 | | 195,422 |
| Prepaid items | | 696,641 | | 26,773 | | 723,414 |
| Due from other governments | | 9,477,462 | | 92,445 | | 9,569,907 |
| Internal balances | | (21) | | 21 | | - |
| Inventories | | 94,197 | | 7,350 | | 101,547 |
| Total current assets | | 37,316,169 | | 39,503,779 | | 76,819,948 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | 37,310,103 | | 37,303,777 | | 70,012,210 |
| Deferred charges | | 470,361 | | 1,104,478 | | 1,574,839 |
| Land held for resale | | 3,111,000 | | 115,000 | | 3,226,000 |
| Investment in water rights stock | | - | | 3,889,336 | | 3,889,336 |
| Capital assets: | | | | 2,007,330 | | 3,007,330 |
| Not being depreciated | | 10,532,870 | | 12,882,114 | | 23,414,984 |
| Being depreciated, net | | 77,306,423 | | 24,338,746 | | 101,645,169 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 91,420,654 | | 42,329,674 | | 133,750,328 |
| Total assets | | 128,736,823 | | 81,833,453 | | 210,570,276 |
| Liabilities: | | 126,730,623 | | 01,033,433 | | 210,570,270 |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 3,794,254 | | 1,444,725 | | 5,238,979 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 3,805,666 | | 122,159 | | 3,927,825 |
| Deposits payable | | 3,803,000 | | 177,150 | | 177,150 |
| Interest payable | | 284,249 | | 505,825 | | 790,074 |
| Unearned revenue | | 289,978 | | 303,623 | | 289,978 |
| Long-term obligations, due within one year | | 2,138,749 | | 725,000 | | 2,863,749 |
| Total current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | 10,312,896 | | 2,974,859 | | 13,287,755 |
| | | 948,000 | | | | 948,000 |
| Postemployment benefit obligation | | 18,068,196 | | 20 504 949 | | |
| Long-term obligations, due in more than one yes | ar | 18,008,190 | | 39,504,848 | | 57,573,044 |
| Pollution remediation liability | | 10.016.106 | | 2,300,000 | | 2,300,000 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 19,016,196 | | 41,804,848 | | 60,821,044 |
| Total liabilities | | 29,329,092 | | 44,779,707 | | 74,108,799 |
| Net assets: | | 74 411 000 | | 15 222 126 | | 90 742 224 |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 74,411,098 | | 15,332,126 | | 89,743,224 |
| Restricted for: | | 1 506 540 | | | | 1 506 540 |
| Community development | | 1,596,549 | | - | | 1,596,549 |
| Low-moderate income housing | | 2,710,697 | | - | | 2,710,697 |
| Employment and training | | 35,796 | | - | | 35,796 |
| Public safety | | 1,543,233 | | - | | 1,543,233 |
| Transportation | | 3,922,609 | | - | | 3,922,609 |
| Debt service | | 277,900 | | - | | 277,900 |
| Pollution remediation | | - | | 1,630,052 | | 1,630,052 |
| Unrestricted | | 14,909,849 | | 20,091,568 | | 35,001,417 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 99,407,731 | \$ | 37,053,746 | \$ | 136,461,477 |
| See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements. | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |

CITY OF LA HABRA Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | | Program Revenues | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 3,391,804 | \$ 102,225 | \$ 143,186 | \$ - | |
| Public safety | 22,518,416 | 3,234,734 | 1,099,342 | - | |
| Public works | 13,295,177 | - | - | 13,350,919 | |
| Employment and training | 350,183 | - | - | - | |
| Community services | 8,658,108 | 1,144,869 | 7,262,771 | - | |
| Community development | 5,675,859 | 1,057,923 | 1,139,810 | 194,274 | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,663,267 | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 55,552,814 | 5,539,751 | 9,645,109 | 13,545,193 | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Water | 10,171,235 | 11,423,986 | - | - | |
| Sewer | 1,591,981 | 1,450,422 | - | - | |
| Refuse | 2,984,442 | 3,105,803 | - | - | |
| Housing Authority | 2,093,743 | 1,247,111 | - | - | |
| Children's Museum | 566,319 | 510,718 | - | - | |
| Mobile Home Lease | 1,765,033 | 2,615,266 | | | |
| Total business-type activities | 19,172,753 | 20,353,306 | | | |
| Total primary government | \$ 74,725,567 | \$ 25,893,057 | \$ 9,645,109 | \$ 13,545,193 | |

General revenues:

Taxes:

Property tax

Sales and use taxes

Transaction and use taxes

Franchise tax

Grants and contributions not restricted to

specific programs

Income from property and investments

Other general revenues

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net assets

Net assets, beginning of year

Net assets, end of year

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

| Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| \$ (3,146,393 | , | \$ (3,146,393) |
| (18,184,340 | | (18,184,340) |
| 55,742 | | 55,742 |
| (350,183 (250,468 | | (350,183) (250,468) |
| (3,283,852 | | (3,283,852) |
| (1,663,267 | | (1,663,267) |
| | | |
| (26,822,761 | <u> </u> | (26,822,761) |
| - | 1,252,751 | 1,252,751 |
| - | (141,559) | (141,559) |
| - | 121,361 | 121,361 |
| - | (846,632) | (846,632) |
| - | (55,601) | (55,601) |
| | 850,233 | 850,233 |
| | 1,180,553 | 1,180,553 |
| (26,822,761 | 1,180,553 | (25,642,208) |
| | | |
| 15,512,868 | - | 15,512,868 |
| 8,116,354 | - | 8,116,354 |
| 3,882,815 | - | 3,882,815 |
| 1,534,468 | - | 1,534,468 |
| 580,840 | - | 580,840 |
| 3,280,649 | 386,167 | 3,666,816 |
| 1,169,235 | 132,276 | 1,301,511 |
| 14,973 | (14,973) | |
| 34,092,202 | 503,470 | 34,595,672 |
| 7,269,441 | 1,684,023 | 8,953,464 |
| 92,138,290 | 35,369,723 | 127,508,013 |
| \$ 99,407,731 | \$ 37,053,746 | \$ 136,461,477 |

CITY OF LA HABRA Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2011

| | Major Funds | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|----|--|----|---|--|
| | | General | Op | edevelopment erating Special evenue Fund | | d Development Special evenue Fund | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 2,908,746 | \$ | 1,342,693 | \$ | - | |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agent | | - | | - | | - | |
| Accounts receivables | | 2,943,115 | | - | | 314,769 | |
| Interest receivables | | 53,566 | | 3,891 | | - | |
| Prepaid items | | 582,044 | | - | | 4,157 | |
| Due from other funds | | 5,382,339 | | 29,573 | | - | |
| Due from other governments | | 264,129 | | - | | 1,604,646 | |
| Advances to other funds | | 11,219,865 | | - | | - | |
| Land held for resale | | - | | 3,000,000 | | - | |
| Inventories | | 60,046 | | - | | - | |
| Total assets | \$ | 23,413,850 | \$ | 4,376,157 | \$ | 1,923,572 | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 681,610 | \$ | 800,981 | \$ | 203,816 | |
| Accrued liabilities | | 1,403,582 | | 1,859 | | 102,003 | |
| Due to other funds | | - | | 53,306 | | 1,507,696 | |
| Advances from other funds | | 4,235,000 | | 12,426,586 | | - | |
| Deferred revenue | | 3,218,960 | | - | | 83,287 | |
| Total liabilities | | 9,539,152 | | 13,282,732 | | 1,896,802 | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | 582,044 | | - | | 4,157 | |
| Advances | | 8,628,481 | | - | | - | |
| Inventories | | 60,046 | | - | | - | |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | - | | - | | - | |
| Low-moderate income housing | | - | | - | | - | |
| Redevelopment | | - | | 3,000,000 | | - | |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | |
| Public works | | - | | - | | - | |
| Community development | | _ | | - | | - | |
| Community services | | _ | | - | | 22,613 | |
| Employment and training | | _ | | - | | - | |
| Unassigned | | 4,604,127 | | (11,906,575) | | - | |
| Total fund balances (deficits) | | 13,874,698 | | (8,906,575) | | 26,770 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 23,413,850 | \$ | 4,376,157 | \$ | 1,923,572 | |

| | Major Funds | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| 9 | easure M Special enue Fund | | Other Nonmajor Funds | G | Total overnmental Funds |
| \$ | - | \$ | 9,939,126 | \$ | 14,190,565 |
| | - | | 1,017,621 | | 1,017,621 |
| | - | | 55,088 | | 3,312,972 |
| | - | 28,443 | | | 85,900 |
| | - | | 3,146 | | 589,347 |
| | - | | - | | 5,411,912 |
| | 6,094,940 | | 1,508,401 | | 9,472,116 |
| | - | | 615,507 | | 11,835,372 |
| | - | | 111,000 | | 3,111,000 |
| | - | | | | 60,046 |
| \$ | 6,094,940 | \$ | 13,278,332 | \$ | 49,086,851 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,516,113 | \$ | 289,280 | \$ | 3,491,800 |
| | 65,626 | | 141,048 | | 1,714,118 |
| | 3,737,351 | | 113,580 | | 5,411,933 |
| | - | | - | | 16,661,586 |
| | | | 103,737 | | 3,405,984 |
| | 5,319,090 | | 647,645 | | 30,685,421 |
| | | | | | |
| | - | | 3,146 | | 589,347 |
| | - | | 611,968 | | 9,240,449 |
| | - | | - | | 60,046 |
| | _ | | 277,900 | | 277,900 |
| | _ | | 2,098,729 | | 2,098,729 |
| | _ | | 761,557 | | 3,761,557 |
| | _ | | 1,584,730 | | 1,584,730 |
| | 775,850 | | 5,662,181 | | 6,438,031 |
| | - | | 1,597,826 | | 1,597,826 |
| | - | | - | | 22,613 |
| | | | 32,650 | | 32,650 |
| | <u>-</u> | | | | (7,302,448) |
| | 775,850 | | 12,630,687 | | 18,401,430 |
| \$ | 6,094,940 | \$ | 13,278,332 | \$ | 49,086,851 |

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

| Total fund balances, governmental funds | | | \$ 18,401,430 |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statemed different because: | ent o | of net assets are | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | fina | ncial resources | |
| Capital assets Accumulated depreciation | \$ | 120,372,591 (34,171,018) | 86,201,573 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to activities, such as risk management and fleet managem assets and liabilities of the internal service funds, o liabilities of the Civic Improvement Authority which are included in governmental activities in the statement of no | ent, ther bus | to individual funds. The than certain assets and siness-activity related, are | 7,677,368 |
| Accrued interest on long-term liabilities is not due and and, therefore, is not reported in the funds. | | | (214,036) |
| Other long-term assets that are not available to pay cu deferred in the funds. | rren | t period expenditures are | 3,116,006 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable are not d period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | lue a | nd payable in the current | |
| Energy loan Energy capital lease Notes payable 1999 special refunding tax bonds 2000 tax allocation bonds Notes payable (Howard's Appliances) Compensated absences Net OPEB obligation | \$ | (681,234) (911,520) (486,837) (1,880,000) (6,795,000) (1,340,855) (2,731,164) (948,000) | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | (15,774,610) |
| | | | |

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Net assets of governmental activities



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Major Funds | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | General | Redevelopment Operating Special Revenue Fund | Child Development Special Revenue Fund | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes and special assessments | \$ 12,168,370 | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| Sales and use tax | 8,100,193 | - | - | | |
| Transaction and use tax | 4,009,945 | - | - | | |
| Franchise tax | 1,539,147 | - | - | | |
| Intergovernmental | 396,878 | - | 6,572,511 | | |
| Licenses and permits | 831,524 | - | - | | |
| Charges for services | 4,683,574 | 26,642 | - | | |
| Fines, forfeitures, and penalties | 933,279 | - | - | | |
| Use of money and property | 3,606,050 | 18,224 | 739 | | |
| Total revenues | 36,268,960 | 44,866 | 6,573,250 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 2,418,764 | - | - | | |
| Public safety | 21,365,124 | - | - | | |
| Public works | 2,957,287 | - | - | | |
| Employment and training | - | - | - | | |
| Community services | 2,370,612 | - | 5,992,140 | | |
| Community development | 2,445,907 | 1,246,741 | - | | |
| Intergovernmental - SERAF payment | - | 183,762 | - | | |
| Capital outlay | 5,350 | 1,519,460 | 553,690 | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 145,053 | 109,145 | - | | |
| Interest | 73,759 | 792,625 | | | |
| Total expenditures | 31,781,856 | 3,851,733 | 6,545,830 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 4,487,104 | (3,806,867) | 27,420 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | - | 1,450,000 | - | | |
| Transfers in | - | 3,351,177 | - | | |
| Transfers out | (3,727,128) | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (3,727,128) | 4,801,177 | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 759,976 | 994,310 | 27,420 | | |
| Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year, restated | 13,114,722 | (9,900,885) | (650) | | |
| Fund balances (deficits), end of year | \$ 13,874,698 | \$ (8,906,575) | \$ 26,770 | | |

| Major Funds | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Measure M Special Revenue Fund | Other Nonmajor Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
| \$ - | \$ 3,344,498 | \$ 15,512,868 |
| - | · , , , , - | 8,100,193 |
| - | - | 4,009,945 |
| - | - | 1,539,147 |
| 11,464,523 | 6,204,609 | 24,638,521 |
| - | - | 831,524 |
| - | 39,814 | 4,750,030 |
| - | - | 933,279 |
| | 156,714 | 3,781,727 |
| 11,464,523 | 9,745,635 | 64,097,234 |
| | | |
| _ | 218,702 | 2,637,466 |
| _ | 759,695 | 22,124,819 |
| 7,257,737 | 227,603 | 10,442,627 |
| - | 350,183 | 350,183 |
| - | - | 8,362,752 |
| - | 1,778,557 | 5,471,205 |
| - | - | 183,762 |
| 1,739,267 | 2,358,834 | 6,176,601 |
| - | 354,362 | 608,560 |
| | 590,138 | 1,456,522 |
| 8,997,004 | 6,638,074 | 57,814,497 |
| 2,467,519 | 3,107,561 | 6,282,737 |
| - | _ | 1,450,000 |
| - | 2,678,253 | 6,029,430 |
| - | (3,376,962) | (7,104,090) |
| | (698,709) | 375,340 |
| 2,467,519 | 2,408,852 | 6,658,077 |
| (1,691,669) | 10,221,835 | 11,743,353 |
| \$ 775,850 | \$ 12,630,687 | \$ 18,401,430 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds: | \$ 6,658,077 |
|---|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeds depreciation in the current period. | |
| Capital outlay \$ 6,215,392 Depreciation expense (3,248,164) | 2,967,228 |
| The issuance of long-term liabilities provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term liabilities consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term liabilities and related items. | (1,093,429) |
| Some revenues recognized in governmental funds in current year that were already recognized in governmental activities in prior year. | (1,650,115) |
| Accrued interest payable applicable to the City's governmental activities is not due and payable in the current period and accordingly is not reported as fund liabilities. The statement of net assets includes accrued interest. | 9,324 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as risk management and fleet management, to individual funds. The net expense of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. | 378,356 |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | \$ 7,269,441 |



CITY OF LA HABRA Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2011

| | | Business-Ty | | ctivities - Ente | rpris | e Funds |
|---|----|--------------------|----|------------------|-------|-----------|
| | | | M | lajor Funds | | |
| | | Water | | Sewer | | Refuse |
| Assets: | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 4,077,848 | \$ | 5,296,241 | \$ | 4,922,165 |
| Accounts receivable, net | | 1,326,003 | | 231,069 | | 553,473 |
| Interest receivable | | 18,397 | | 22,741 | | 21,265 |
| Prepaid items | | 282 | | - | | - |
| Due from other governments | | - | | - | | 17,139 |
| Due from other funds | | 21 | | - | | - |
| Inventory | | 7,350 | | | | = |
| Total current assets | | 5,429,901 | | 5,550,051 | | 5,514,042 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agents Advances to other funds | | 17,271,876 | | - - | | - |
| Deferred charges | | 285,406 | | - | | - |
| Investment in water rights stock | | 3,889,336 | | - | | - |
| Land held for resale | | - | | 4 175 146 | | - |
| Capital assets, net | | 17,195,019 | | 4,175,146 | | 436,467 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 38,641,637 | | 4,175,146 | | 436,467 |
| Total assets | | 44,071,538 | | 9,725,197 | | 5,950,509 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 1,119,807 | | 9,102 | | 285,570 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 82,943 | | 16,973 | | 5,274 |
| Accrued interest | | 211,346 | | - | | - |
| Deposits payable | | 177,150 | | - | | - |
| Certificates of participation, current Water revenue bonds, current | | 270,000 | | - | | - |
| Compensated absences | | 270,000 | | _ | | - |
| Total current liabilities | | 1,861,246 | | 26,075 | | 290,844 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | 1,001,240 | | 20,073 | | 270,044 |
| Advances from other funds | | 6,420,000 | | _ | | _ |
| Certificates of participation | | - | | - | | - |
| Water revenue bonds | | 19,672,127 | | - | | - |
| Pollution remediation liability | | | | | | 2,300,000 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 26,092,127 | | _ | | 2,300,000 |
| Total liabilities | | 27,953,373 | | 26,075 | | 2,590,844 |
| Net assets: | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 17,195,019 | | 4,175,146 | | 436,467 |
| Restricted | | - | | - | | 1,630,052 |
| Unrestricted (deficits) | | (1,076,854) | | 5,523,976 | | 1,293,146 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 16,118,165 | \$ | 9,699,122 | \$ | 3,359,665 |
| Total Hot abbots | Ψ | 10,110,103 | ¥ | 7,077,122 | Ψ | 3,337,003 |

Adjustment to reflect consolidation of internal service fund activities to related enterprise funds Net assets of business-type activities

| Major FundOtherHousingNonmajorAuthorityFunds | | Totals | Internal Service Funds | | |
|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| 2,934,397 | \$ 1,128,960 | \$ 18,359,611 | \$ 8,294,059 | | |
| 2,900 | 47,609 | 2,161,054 | 34,124 | | |
| 10,045 | 6,482 | 78,930 | 30,592 | | |
| 9,171 | 17,320 | 26,773 | 107,294 | | |
| - | 75,306 | 92,445 | 5,346 | | |
| - | - | 21 | - | | |
| | | 7,350 | 34,151 | | |
| 2,956,513 | 1,275,677 | 20,726,184 | 8,505,566 | | |
| 1,069,238 | _ | 18,341,114 | 518,538 | | |
| 1,600,000 | - | 1,600,000 | 11,246,214 | | |
| 614,475 | - | 899,881 | 674,958 | | |
| - - | - | 3,889,336 | - | | |
| 115,000 | - | 115,000 | - | | |
| 13,376,610 | 2,037,618 | 37,220,860 | 1,637,720 | | |
| 16,775,323 | 2,037,618 | 62,066,191 | 14,077,430 | | |
| 19,731,836 | 3,313,295 | 82,792,375 | 22,582,996 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 5,312 | 24,934 | 1,444,725 | 302,454 | | |
| 4,052 | 12,917 | 122,159 | 2,091,548 | | |
| 244,727 | - | 456,073 | 119,965 | | |
| 285,000 | - | 177,150 285,000 | 265,000 | | |
| 283,000 | - | 270,000 | 170,000 | | |
| - - | - - | 270,000 | 1,170,584 | | |
| 539,091 | 37,851 | 2,755,107 | 4,119,551 | | |
| _ | 1,600,000 | 8,020,000 | _ | | |
| 13,582,721 | -,000,000 | 13,582,721 | 3,944,751 | | |
| - - | - | 19,672,127 | 6,250,000 | | |
| | | 2,300,000 | _ | | |
| 13,582,721 | 1,600,000 | 43,574,848 | 10,194,751 | | |
| 14,121,812 | 1,637,851 | 46,329,955 | 14,314,302 | | |
| 578,127 | 2,037,618 | 24,422,377 | 1,637,720 | | |
| - | - | 1,630,052 | - | | |
| 5,031,897 | (362,174) | 10,409,991 | 6,630,974 | | |
| 5,610,024 | \$ 1,675,444 | 36,462,420 | \$ 8,268,694 | | |
| | | 591,326 | | | |
| | | \$ 37,053,746 | | | |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| | | · | _ | ajor Funds | | |
| | | Water | | Sewer | | Refuse |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | |
| Water sales | \$ | 11,831,306 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Refuse billings | | - | | - | | 3,071,536 |
| Charges for services | | 256,669 | | 1,450,422 | | - |
| Intergovernmental | | 7,775 | | | | 34,267 |
| Total operating revenues | | 12,095,750 | | 1,450,422 | | 3,105,803 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Water and materials | | 4,334,219 | | - | | - |
| Contractual services | | 917,788 | | 71,387 | | 2,613,075 |
| Wages and fringe benefits | | 1,452,085 | | 474,713 | | 151,880 |
| Benefits and claims | | - | | - | | - |
| Equipment and maintenance | | 302,273 | | 92,781 | | 59,556 |
| Materials and supplies | | 245,888 | | 24,215 | | 1,457 |
| Utilities | | 266,892 | | - | | - |
| Depreciation | | 587,668 | | 215,072 | | 12,748 |
| Amortization | | 322 | | - | | - |
| Administration | | 1,762,233 | | 713,813 | | 145,726 |
| Total operating expenses | | 9,869,368 | | 1,591,981 | | 2,984,442 |
| Operating income (loss) | | 2,226,382 | | (141,559) | | 121,361 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | | | |
| Interest income | | 74,446 | | 83,084 | | 78,518 |
| Other nonoperating revenues | | 132,276 | | - | | - |
| Gain (loss) on sale of asset | | - | | - | | - |
| Gain (loss) on sale of investments | | 19,774 | | (4,996) | | 4,992 |
| Interest (expense) | | (671,764) | | - | | - |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | | (445,268) | | 78,088 | | 83,510 |
| Income (loss) before transfers | | 1,781,114 | | (63,471) | | 204,871 |
| Transfers in | | 145,276 | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | (323,972) | | (63,460) | | (118,039) |
| Change in net assets | | 1,602,418 | | (126,931) | | 86,832 |
| Net assets, beginning of year | | 14,515,747 | | 9,826,053 | | 3,272,833 |
| Net assets, end of year | \$ | 16,118,165 | \$ | 9,699,122 | \$ | 3,359,665 |

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities to related enterprise funds. Change in net assets of business-type activities

| Ma | ajor Fund | | Other | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----------|-------------|--|
| Housing Authority | | N | onmajor | | | Internal | | |
| | | | Funds | | Totals | Se | rvice Funds | |
| 6 | - | \$ | - | \$ | 11,831,306 | \$ | - | |
| | - | | - | | 3,071,536 | | - | |
| | 1,238,244 | | 2,933,622 | | 5,878,957 | | 3,740,387 | |
| | 8,867 | | 192,362 | | 243,271 | | - | |
| | 1,247,111 | | 3,125,984 | | 21,025,070 | | 3,740,387 | |
| | _ | | - | | 4,334,219 | | _ | |
| | 148,015 | | 478,621 | | 4,228,886 | | 403,056 | |
| | 17,995 | | 439,983 | | 2,536,656 | | 1,820,712 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 798,370 | |
| | 181,257 | | 87,829 | | 723,696 | | 160,451 | |
| | - | | 5,512 | | 277,072 | | 493,087 | |
| | 66,004 | | 283,723 | | 616,619 | | 142,537 | |
| | 209,294 | | 74,021 | | 1,098,803 | | 338,564 | |
| | 85,441 | | - | | 85,763 | | 51,297 | |
| | 628,433 | | 961,663 | | 4,211,868 | | 396,864 | |
| | 1,336,439 | | 2,331,352 | | 18,113,582 | | 4,604,938 | |
| | (89,328) | | 794,632 | | 2,911,488 | | (864,551 | |
| | 53,081 | | 16,039 | | 305,168 | | 358,495 | |
| | - | | - | | 132,276 | | - | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 8,831 | |
| | 10,209 | | 51,018 | | 80,997 | | (7,161 | |
| | (748,124) | | | | (1,419,888) | | (517,936 | |
| | (684,834) | | 67,057 | | (901,447) | | (157,771 | |
| | (774,162) | | 861,689 | | 2,010,041 | | (1,022,322 | |
| | - | | 42,500 | | 187,776 | | 1,392,355 | |
| | - | | -, | | (505,471) | | - | |
| | (774,162) | | 904,189 | | 1,692,346 | | 370,033 | |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | ,> | | ,, | | , | |

771,255

1,675,444

6,384,186

5,610,024

\$

(8,323) \$ 1,684,023 7,898,661

8,268,694

Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Major Funds | | | |
| | Water | Sewer | Refuse | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers and users Receipts from interfund services provided Payments to suppliers | | \$ 1,433,403 - (269,938) | \$ 3,044,358 28,070 (2,859,229) | | |
| Cash paid for interfund services provided Payments to employees | (1,755,583) (1,454,163) | (794,172) (470,196) | (255,880) (139,792) | | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | 1,536,439 | (100,903) | (182,473) | | |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Transfers to other funds | (323,972) | (63,460) | (118,039) | | |
| Transfers from other funds Receipts of advances to other funds Payments of advances from other funds Payments of due to other funds | 145,276 - (165,000) (21) | - - - <u>-</u> | - - - - | | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities | (343,717) | (63,460) | (118,039) | | |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sale of capital assets Proceeds of capital debt Issuance costs paid on capital debt Principal paid on capital debt Interest paid on capital debt | (2,438,132) - 19,942,127 (285,406) - (328,142) | (167,394) - - - - - | - - - - - | | |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities | 16,890,447 | (167,394) | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: (Purchase) sale of investments Interest on investments | (2,788,226) 72,816 | (4,996) 87,575 | 4,992 80,583 | | |
| Net cash provided by investing activities Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (2,715,410) 15,367,759 | 82,579 (249,178) | 85,575 (214,937) | | |
| • | 5,981,965 | 5,545,419 | 5,137,102 | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | | | | | |

| | | ype A | ctivities - Enter | pris | e Funds | | | | |
|---------|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|------|--------------|----------|--------------|--|--|
| N | Iajor Fund | | Other | | | | | | |
| Housing | | | Nonmajor | | | Internal | | | |
| | Authority | | Funds | | Totals | Se | ervice Funds | | |
| \$ | 546,817 | \$ | 2,838,775 | \$ | 19,905,975 | \$ | 91,880 | | |
| Ψ | 706,540 | Ψ | 328,124 | Ψ | 1,062,734 | Ψ | 3,651,625 | | |
| | (883,175) | | (1,556,400) | | (12,865,179) | | (2,469,719) | | |
| | (145,092) | | (309,161) | | (3,259,888) | | (50,320) | | |
| | (15,962) | | (440,020) | | (2,520,133) | | (1,812,208) | | |
| | | | _ | | | | _ | | |
| | 209,128 | | 861,318 | | 2,323,509 | | (588,742) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | (505,471) | | _ | | |
| | - | | 42,500 | | 187,776 | | 1,392,355 | | |
| | 400,000 | | - | | 400,000 | | 425,000 | | |
| | - | | (400,000) | | (565,000) | | - | | |
| | | | | | (21) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 400,000 | | (357,500) | | (482,716) | | 1,817,355 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | (178,444) | | (2,783,970) | | (328,088) | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 8,831 | | |
| | 73,812 | | - | | 20,015,939 | | - | | |
| | - | | - | | (285,406) | | - | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | (422,751) | | |
| | (777,796) | | | | (1,105,938) | | (522,761) | | |
| | (703,984) | | (178,444) | | 15,840,625 | | (1,264,769) | | |
| | <u> </u> | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | 10,209 | | 51,018 | | (2,727,003) | | (7,161) | | |
| | 52,323 | | 16,760 | | 310,057 | | 364,634 | | |
| | 62,532 | | 67,778 | | (2,416,946) | | 357,473 | | |
| | (32,324) | | 393,152 | | 15,264,472 | | 321,317 | | |
| | 4,035,959 | | 735,808 | | 21,436,253 | | 8,491,280 | | |
| \$ | 4,003,635 | \$ | 1,128,960 | \$ | 36,700,725 | \$ | 8,812,597 | | |
| Ψ | 7,003,033 | Ψ | 1,120,700 | Ψ | 30,700,723 | ψ | 0,012,377 | | |

(Continued)

Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Funds (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|--|
| | | | M | lajor Funds | | | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | | Water | | Sewer | | Refuse | |
| | | | | | | | |
| provided by (used in) operating activities: | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | 2,226,382 | \$ | (141,559) | \$ | 121,361 | |
| Adjustments to Reconcile | | | | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | | | | | | | |
| Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 587,668 | | 215,072 | | 12,748 | |
| Amortization | | - | | - | | - | |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables | | (105,868) | | (17,019) | | (27,180) | |
| (Increase) decrease in due from | | | | | | | |
| other governments | | - | | - | | (6,197) | |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | 3,082 | | - | | - | |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid items | | (282) | | - | | - | |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities | | | | | | | |
| and accounts payable | | (1,201,993) | | (157,397) | | (283,205) | |
| Increase (decrease) in deposits payable | | 27,450 | | - | | | |
| Total adjustments | | (689,943) | | 40,656 | | (303,834) | |
| Net cash provided by | | | | | | | |
| (used in) operating activities | \$ | 1,536,439 | \$ | (100,903) | \$ | (182,473) | |

| Major Fund | | • | Other | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Housing Authority | | | onmajor | | | Internal |
| | | | Funds | Totals | Service Funds | |
| \$ | (89,328) | \$ | 794,632 | \$ 2,911,488 | \$ | (864,551) |
| | 209,294 85,441 | | 74,021 | 1,098,803 85,441 | | 338,564 51,297 |
| | 6,243 | | (21,362) | (165,186) | | (5,390) |
| | (320) | | 45,572 - 1,457 | 39,375 3,082 855 | | 8,508 12,755 (14,583) |
| | (2,202) | | (33,002) | (1,677,799) 27,450 | | (115,342) |
| | 298,456 | | 66,686 | (587,979) | | 275,809 |
| \$ | 209,128 | \$ | 861,318 | \$ 2,323,509 | \$ | (588,742) |

Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund June 30, 2011

| | | Totals |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| Assets: | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 10,307,414 |
| Interest receivable | | 44,008 |
| Total assets | \$ | 10,351,422 |
| | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 2,054 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 9,410 |
| Deposits | | 10,339,958 |
| T . 11' 1'''' | Ф | 10.251.422 |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$</u> | 10,351,422 |

CITY OF LA HABRA Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2011

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Reporting Entity

The City of La Habra, California (City) was incorporated in 1925 under the general laws of the State of California. The City operates under an elected Council/City Manager form of government. The City's major operations include police and fire protection, public works, parks, recreation, and certain social services and general administration services. In addition, the City operates four major enterprise activities, including water, sewer, refuse, and housing.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that these financial statements represent the City and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the City's reporting entity because of their operational significance or financial relationships with the City. All component units included in the reporting entity report their financial information on a fiscal year ending June 30. These component units are controlled by common governing boards comprised of all City Council members and are presented as blended component units for financial reporting purposes as follows:

The Redevelopment Agency of the City of La Habra (Agency) was established in September 1975 pursuant to the State of California Health and Safety Code, Section 33000, entitled *Community Redevelopment Law*. Its purpose is to prepare and carry out plans for the improvement, rehabilitation, and redevelopment of blighted areas within the City. Separately issued financial statements for the Agency may be obtained through written request to the City Department of Finance.

The La Habra Civic Improvement Authority (Authority) was formed by a joint exercise of powers agreement between the City and the Agency in September 1982. The purpose of the agreement is to provide a single public agency to acquire property for both the City and the Redevelopment Agency. Separate financial statements are not prepared for this blended component unit.

The City of La Habra Housing Authority (Housing Authority) was formed on September 23, 1992 by resolution of the City Council. The purpose of the Housing Authority is to assist the City in financing the acquisition and construction of low and moderate income housing projects within the City. Separate financial statements are not prepared for this blended component unit.

The Community Facilities District (District) was set up to acquire real property and construct a public parking facility. The facility was paid for by the Agency from proceeds received from special tax bonds, which will be paid back from levies on taxable real property within the District. Separate financial statements are not prepared for this blended component unit.

The Utility Authority of the City of La Habra (Utility Authority) was formed on January 16, 2007 and began legal operation on July 1, 2007. The Utility Authority was formed by the City of La Habra (City) to maintain and operate the City's Water and Sewer systems. The

Utility Authority is responsible for establishing utility rates, performing routine system maintenance, establishing and executing necessary capital improvement plans, purchasing and selling water, and performing other necessary utility system operations. Separately issued financial statements for the Authority may be obtained through written request to the City Department of Finance.

(b) Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City and its blended component units. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on user fees and charges for support. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the government's enterprise activity functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable to a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not classified as program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements.

(c) Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds, however, have no measurement focus because they report only assets and liabilities. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Under the economic resources measurement focus, all (both current and long-term) economic resources and obligations of the reporting government are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenses are recognized in the accounts and are reported in the financial statements. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

Net assets are reported as restricted when constraints placed on their use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through local enabling legislation. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues from property, sales, and other taxes and fees to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period; grant revenues are considered to be available if collected within 365 days of the end of the grant period; and other revenues are considered to be available if collected within 365 days of the end of the fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Principal and interest on long-term debt are recorded as fund liabilities when payment is due.

Governmental fund types are those funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The following comprise the City's major governmental funds:

General Fund

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. Many of the more important activities of the City, including operation of the City's general service departments; street and highway maintenance, public safety, parks and recreation programs are accounted for in this fund.

Redevelopment Operating Special Revenue Fund

The Redevelopment Operating Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the financial resources to be used for the improvement and rehabilitation of the community development project areas.

Child Development Special Revenue Fund

The Child Development Special Revenue Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for various childcare and childcare food programs. Financing is provided through state and federal grants.

Measure M Special Revenue Fund

The Measure M Special Revenue Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for various capital and street improvements.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and internal service funds are charges *to* customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, are followed in the business type activities in the government-wide statements and in the Proprietary Fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected to follow the standards set by the GASB as opposed to subsequently issued private-sector guidance. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

Water Fund

The Water Fund accounts for activities associated with the distribution and transmission of potable water to users.

Sewer Fund

The Sewer Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses of the sanitary sewer system. This enterprise activity, including maintenance, replacement, and improvement of capital projects, serves all residents of the City.

Refuse Fund

The Refuse Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses of the refuse system. This enterprise activity, including maintenance, replacement, and improvement of capital projects, serves all residents of the City.

Housing Authority Fund

The Housing Authority Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses relating to the Housing Authority's activities.

Additionally, the City reports the following:

The internal service funds account for financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis. The following funds are included in this fund type:

The Fleet Management Fund accounts for the financing of the fuel, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles owned by the City. Departments using vehicles are charged an annual amount for fuel, maintenance, and operation based on their actual experience.

The Risk Management Fund accounts for claim settlements, administrative costs, and the reserve trust fund established for future losses from liability suits; workers' compensation claims and medical, disability, and rehabilitation payments; legal and administrative costs; and the reserve trust fund established for future losses from industrial injury. This self-insurance fund is financed by departmental premiums based on historical experience.

The Information Technology Fund accounts for the provision of telephone and data technology services. The departments using these services are charged fees based on the number of telephones and computers assigned to each department.

The Civic Improvement Authority Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses of the separate legal entity as a joint powers agency by the City and the Agency on September 14, 1982. Financing is mainly through the issuances of Certificates of Participation and Revenue Bonds used for the acquisition of equipment to be leased to the City. Additionally, the Authority has purchased real property which produces rental income until it is included in a redevelopment project.

The Fleet Replacement Fund accounts for the financing of vehicles and similar types of equipment. The departments using these vehicles and equipment are charged a "rental fee" composed of depreciation calculated on the straight-line basis plus an additional amount sufficient to finance the replacement of said vehicles and equipment.

The Employee Benefits Fund accounts for the payments and reserves for compensated absences. The departments with the respective employees are charged as benefit is used.

Fiduciary fund types are used to account for assets held by a governmental unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units.

The Agency Fund accounts for public deposits on a variety of City services held by the City as an agent for others. The Agency Fund is custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and does not involve measurement of results of operations.

(d) Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets

1. Deposits and investments

The City pools idle cash from all funds in order to maximize income from investment activities. Investments are recorded on the City's books at fair value (quoted market price or best available estimate thereof) in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, except for nonparticipating investments (i.e. investment contracts) which are recorded at cost. Interest income on investments is recorded in the General Fund, except for that allocated to enterprise funds and where specifically required by law to be recorded in other funds.

The City's cash is considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

2. Statement of Cash Flows

For purposes of the statement of cash flows for proprietary funds, all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents.

3. Receivables and Payables

All trade, service, and tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles.

4. Interfund Transactions

Transactions among City funds that would be treated as revenues and expenditures or expenses if they involved organizations external to City government are accounted for as revenues and expenditures or expenses in the funds involved.

Transactions which constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures initially made from it which are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures in the reimbursed fund.

Transactions which constitute the transfer of resources from a fund receiving revenues to a fund through which the revenues are to be expended are separately reported in the respective funds' operating statements.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as "due to/from other funds" or "advances to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

5. Taxes Receivable

Real property taxes are levied for the period beginning on July 1 to June 30 against property owners of record on January 1. The taxes are due in two installments, on November 1 and February 1, and become delinquent after December 10 and April 10, respectively. Tax liens attach annually as of 12:01 a.m. on the first day of January in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Under the provisions of NCGA Interpretation 3, property tax revenue is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes have been levied, provided it is collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year in the governmental fund financial statements.

6. Inventories, Prepaid Items and Land Held for Resale

Inventory reported in governmental funds is valued at cost using the first in, first out (FIFO) method. The cost is recorded as an expense as inventory items are consumed. Inventory in the proprietary funds consists of expendable supplies and water held for consumption.

Land held for resale is valued at lower of cost or estimated realizable value as determined upon the execution of a disposition and development agreement at June 30, 2011 and is located in the City's redevelopment project area.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

7. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements, vehicles, improvements other than buildings, property and equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, traffic signals, and similar items), are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of an asset or materially extend an asset's useful life is not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Depreciation is charged to operations using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful life of an asset. The estimated useful lives of depreciable assets are as follows:

| Type of Asset | Life in Years |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | |
| Sewer: | |
| Main | 40 |
| Lateral | 40 |
| Manholes | 40 |
| Water: | |
| Pumping equipment | 20-25 |
| Reservoirs and mains | 40 |
| Meters and hydrants | 30 |
| Telemetry | 25 |
| Autos and trucks | 2-15 |
| Machinery and equipment | 3-20 |
| Buildings and improvements | 5-40 |
| Infrastructure | 30-50 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 5-20 |

8. Compensated Absences

City employees accumulate vacation and sick leave hours for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death, or retirement. Sick leave is payable when used, or upon death or retirement.

For governmental fund types, the amount of accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave, which is payable from available resources is recorded as a liability of the respective fund only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee retirements and resignations. For government-wide and proprietary fund statements, the liability for compensated absences is recognized as incurred.

9. Deferred Revenue/Unearned Revenue

Deferred revenue in the governmental funds represent amounts due which are measurable, but not available. In the statement of net assets, unearned revenues represent the property tax receivables which are levied for a future period. Unearned revenues also represent grants and similar items received; however, the City has not met all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider.

10. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums, discounts, and issuance costs are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective-interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the

applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums, discounts, and issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

11. Budgets and Encumbrances

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for all governmental funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end. The City does not budget for Service Authority for Abandoned Vehicles special revenue fund.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The government's department head, with approval of the Finance Director and City Manager, may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments within a fund must be approved by the City Manager. Transfers between funds must be approved by the City Council; therefore, the legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level. The council made several supplemental budgetary appropriations throughout the year.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of moneys are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as restricted, committed, or assigned fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, because the commitments will be reappropriated and honored during the subsequent year. At June 30, 2011, the City had \$8,959,539 of encumbrances reported as restricted fund balance.

12. Implementation of Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement

In February 2009, GASB released a new Statement, GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions (GASB Statement No. 54). The objective of this Statement is to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. This Statement establishes fund balance classifications based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in the governmental funds. The initial distinction in reporting fund balance information is identifying amounts that are considered nonspendable, such as fund balance associated with inventories. This Statement provides for additional classification as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned based on the relative strength of the constraints that control how specific amounts can be spent. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2010.

The City adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54 effective July 1, 2010. The details for the fund balance classifications prescribed under this Statement are separately discussed in Note 2 (g).

(2) DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

(a) Cash and Investments

Cash and investments at June 30, 2011, consist of the following:

| Statement of net assets: | |
|--|------------------|
| Cash and investments | \$ 40,844,235 |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agents | 19,877,273 |
| | |
| | 60,721,508 |
| Fiduciary funds: | |
| Cash and investments | 10,307,414 |
| | |
| Total | \$ 71,028,922 |
| Cash and investments at June 30, 2011 are classified as follows: | |
| Petty cash | \$ 1,825 |
| Deposits with financial institutions | 10,259,529 |
| Investments: | |
| City pool | 40,890,295 |
| Held by fiscal agent | 19,877,273 |
| Total cash and investments | \$ 71,028,922 |

The City maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. Each fund's share of the pool balance is reported in the financial statements as cash and investments. Separate cash and investment accounts are not maintained for each City fund; however, individual accounting records are maintained showing the balance attributable to each fund. Investment income resulting from this pooling is allocated to the respective funds based on the sources of funds invested as required by law.

Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the City of La Habra Adopted Investment Policy

The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for the City of La Habra by the California Government Code and by the City's adopted investment policy. The table also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code or the City's adopted investment policy, where more restrictive, that address interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk. This table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustee that are governed by the provisions of debt agreements of the City or its Authorities, rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's adopted investment policy.

| Authorized <u>Investment Type</u> | Maximum <u>Maturity</u> | Maximum Percentage <u>Of Portfolio</u> | Maximum Investment in One Issuer |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| City or City Agency Bonds | 5 years | 10% | None |
| U.S. Treasury Obligations | 5 years | 100% | None |
| State of California Obligations | 5 years | 20% | None |
| California Local Agency Bonds | 5 years | 20% | None |
| U.S. Agency Obligations | 5 years | 100% | 10% * |
| Bankers' Acceptance | 180 days | 20% * | 5% * |
| Commercial Paper | 270 days | 25% | 10% * |
| Negotiable CDs | 5 years | 20% * | 5% * |
| Time Certificates of Deposit | 5 years | 100% | None |
| Repurchase Agreements | 90 days * | 100% | None |
| Medium Term Notes | 5 years | 20 % * | 5% * |
| Money Market Funds | N/A | 20% * | 10% |
| Local Agency Investment | | | |
| Fund (LAIF) | N/A | 100% | \$50 million per Account |

^{*}Represents where the City's investment policy is more restrictive than the California Government Code.

Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements

Investment of debt proceeds held by bond trustee is governed by provisions of the debt agreements rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy. The table below identifies the general investment types that are authorized for investments held by the bond trustee. The table also identifies certain provisions of these debt agreements that address interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk.

| Authorized Investment Type | Maximum <u>Maturity</u> | Maximum Percentage <u>Allowed</u> | Maximum Investment in One Issuer |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| U.S. Treasury Obligations | None | None | None |
| Federal Housing | | | |
| Administration Debentures | None | None | None |
| U.S. Agency Securities | None | None | None |
| Unsecured CDs, Time Deposits | | | |
| and Bankers' Acceptance | 30 days | None | None |
| FDIC Insured Bank Deposits | None | None | None |
| Commercial Paper | 270 days | None | None |
| Money Market Funds | N/A | None | None |
| State Obligations | None | None | None |
| Pre-funded Municipal Obligations | None | None | None |
| Repurchase Agreements | 90 days | None | None |
| Investment Agreements | None | None | None |
| Local Agency Investment | | | |
| Fund (LAIF) | None | None | \$50 million |
| | | | per account |

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. One of the ways that the City manages its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturity evenly over time as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations.

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investment to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity, except for fiscal agent investments which are reported in a separate section below:

| | | | | Remaining Maturity | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|--|--|--|
| Investment Types | | Amount | | Less Than 1 Year | | 1 to 3 Years | | 3 to 5 Years | | | |
| U.S. Treasury obligations | \$ | 4,718,697 | \$ | 738,254 | \$ | 2,570,928 | \$ | 1,409,515 | | | |
| Federal agency securities | | 16,133,803 | | 771,917 | | 8,490,471 | | 6,871,415 | | | |
| Corporate medium-term notes | | 7,351,739 | | 3,473,443 | | 2,807,858 | | 1,070,438 | | | |
| Money market funds | | 787,228 | | 787,228 | | - | | - | | | |
| LAIF | | 11,898,828 | | 11,898,828 | | - | | - | | | |
| Total | \$ | 40,890,295 | \$ | 17,669,670 | \$ | 13,869,257 | \$ | 9,351,368 | | | |

Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Presented below is the minimum rating required by the California Government Code or the City's investment policy, and the actual rating as of year end for each investment type, except for fiscal agent investments which are reported in a separate section below.

| | | Minimum | Standard & Poor's Rating as of Year End (where applicable) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|------|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| Investment Types | Amount | Legal Rating | | Exempt from Disclosure | | AAA | | AA+ | | AA | | Not Rated |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 4,718,697 | Exempt | \$ | 4,718,697 | * \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Federal agency securities | 16,133,803 | N/A | | - | | 16,133,803 | * | - | | - | | - |
| Corporate medium-term notes | 7,351,739 | AA | | - | | 4,144,529 | | 1,005,059 | | 2,202,151 | | - |
| Money market funds | 787,228 | AAA | | - | | 787,228 | | - | | - | | - |
| LAIF | 11,898,828 | Not Rated | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 11,898,828 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 40,890,295 | | \$ | 4,718,697 | \$ | 21,065,560 | \$ | 1,005,059 | \$ | 2,202,151 | \$ | 11,898,828 |

^{*} On August 5, 2011, U.S. Treasury Securities and U.S. Government Agency Securities were downgraded to AA+ rating by Standard and Poor's.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The City's investment policy contains certain limitations as disclosed in the accompanying table on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer beyond that stipulated by the California Government Code. The distribution of investments, by issuer that represents 5% or more of the City's investments is as follows:

| | | Reported |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Issuer Name | Investment Type | Amount |
| U.S. Treasury (1) | U.S. Government | \$ 4,718,697 |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | Federal Agency Security | 2,990,592 |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | Federal Agency Security | 4,214,487 |
| Federal National Mortgage Association | Federal Agency Security | 4,469,129 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | Federal Agency Security | 3,579,597 |

⁽¹⁾ Exempt from disclosure

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g. broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral

securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and the City's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits. The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110% of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to secure City deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the secured public deposits. The City's deposits were not subject to custodial credit risk at June 30, 2011.

Interest Rate Risk and Credit Risk for Investments Held by Fiscal Agents

The following table lists the investment holdings of City issued bond transactions:

Cash and Investments Held by Fiscal Agents (1998 Series A, B, and C COPs, 2000 Tax Allocation Bond, and 2003 Revenue Bond)

| Investment Type | Reported Amount | Maturity | Rating | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Money market | \$ 2,490,092 | Less than 1 year | AAA | | |
| Investment contracts: | | | | | |
| Westdeutsche Landesbank | 395,460 | 9/1/2022 | AA | | |
| Certificates of deposit | 98,000 | 5/28/2015 | Not Rated | | |
| Certificates of deposit | 98,000 | 6/4/2015 | Not Rated | | |
| Certificates of deposit | 98,000 | 6/25/2015 | Not Rated | | |
| Certificates of deposit | 148,000 | 7/3/2015 | Not Rated | | |
| Certificates of deposit | 98,000 | 7/7/2015 | Not Rated | | |
| Certificates of deposit | 98,000 | 7/9/2015 | Not Rated | | |
| LAIF | 16,353,721 | Less than 1 year | Not Rated | | |
| | \$ 19,877,273 | | | | |

Investment Contracts with Fiscal Agents

The City has an investment contract held by trustees pledged to the payment or security of certain bonds. The investment contract represents monies invested with Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale (WLG) out of New York City, New York, carried at cost. Pursuant to the Custody Agreement, WLG has posted collateral securities with the Custodian acting on behalf of the City. In the unlikely event of a payment default by WLG, the Custodian would liquidate the collateral securities, resulting in the City receiving 100% of its invested funds. The City receives semiannual interest payments each March 1 and September 1 at annual rates of 5.69% and 5.90%. The investment agreements expire September 1, 2022, at which time all unpaid principal will be remitted to the City. This investment is not insured.

Investment in State Investment Pool

The City is a voluntary participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by the California Government Code under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The fair value of the City's investment in this pool is reported in the accompanying financial statements at amounts based upon the City's pro rata share of the fair value provided by LAIF for the entire LAIF portfolio (in relation to the amortized cost of that portfolio). The balance available for withdrawal is based on the accounting records maintained by LAIF, which are recorded on an amortized cost basis. The City's LAIF balance at June 30, 2011 was \$11,898,828

The total amount invested by all public agencies in LAIF as of June 30, 2011 was \$23.98 billion. LAIF is part of the California Pooled Money Investment Account (PMIA), which at June 30, 2011 had a balance of \$66.35 billion, of that amount, 5.01% was invested in medium-term and short-term structured notes and asset-backed securities. The average maturity of PMIA investments was 237 days as of June 30, 2011.

(b) Receivables

Receivables of the City as of June 30, 2011, were:

| | | overnmental | isiness-type | Total | | |
|---|----|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--|
| | | Activities | Activities | | Total | |
| Accounts receivable: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 179,919 | \$ - | \$ | 179,919 | |
| Sales taxes | | 1,859,187 | - | | 1,859,187 | |
| RDA taxes | | 55,088 | - | | 55,088 | |
| Child care grants | | 314,769 | - | | 314,769 | |
| Water sales | | - | 2,016,085 | | 2,016,085 | |
| Sewer sales | | - | 231,069 | | 231,069 | |
| Refuse sales | | - | 553,473 | | 553,473 | |
| Franchise Fees | | 392,290 | - | | 392,290 | |
| Leases | | - | 30,014 | | 30,014 | |
| Others | | 545,843 | 20,495 | | 566,338 | |
| Total accounts receivable | | 3,347,096 | 2,851,136 | | 6,198,232 | |
| Less allowance for uncollectible accounts | | | (690,082) | | (690,082) | |
| Total receivables | \$ | 3,347,096 | \$ 2,161,054 | \$ | 5,508,150 | |

(c) Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Due To and Due From

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2011 is as follows:

| | Rede | velopment | Child Development | | N | leasure M | N | onmajor | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|------------|----|------------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|
| | Operat | ting Special | | Special | | Special | Gov | vernmental | | |
| Due To | Reve | enue Fund | Re | venue Fund | Re | venue Fund | Funds | | Totals | |
| General Fund | \$ | 53,285 | \$ | 1,507,696 | \$ | 3,737,351 | \$ | 84,007 | \$ | 5,382,339 |
| Redevelopment Operating | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | - | | - | | - | | 29,573 | | 29,573 |
| Water Fund | | 21 | | - | | - | | - | | 21 |
| Totals | \$ | 53,306 | \$ | 1,507,696 | \$ | 3,737,351 | \$ | 113,580 | \$ | 5,411,933 |

The interfund receivables and payables balances represent routine and temporary cash flow assistance.

Advances To and Advances From

The composition of interfund advances as of June 30, 2011 is as follows:

| | Advances To | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|---------|----|------------|--|
| | | Redevelopment | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Operating | | Water | | Nonmajor | | | | |
| | Ge | neral | | Special | Enterprise | | Enterprise | | | | |
| Advances From | Fund | | Revenue Fund | | Fund | | Funds | | _ | Totals | |
| General Fund | \$ | - | \$ | 11,219,865 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 11,219,865 | |
| Nonmajor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Funds | | - | | 615,507 | | - | | - | | 615,507 | |
| Housing Authority | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund | | - | | - | | - | 1,6 | 500,000 | | 1,600,000 | |
| Internal Service Funds | 4,2 | 235,000 | | 591,214 | 6 | ,420,000 | | | _ | 11,246,214 | |
| Totals | \$ 4,2 | 235,000 | \$ | 12,426,586 | \$ 6 | ,420,000 | \$ 1,6 | 500,000 | \$ | 24,681,586 | |

As of June 30, 1992, the Agency had borrowed an aggregate amount of \$5.7 million from the City General Fund. From that date through September 1998, the balance of the advances, excluding unpaid interest of \$1,319,247, from the City totaled \$6,705,000, representing \$5,640,000 from the Series B Tax-Exempt Certificates and \$1,065,000 from the Series C Tax

Certificates. On September 15, 1998, a loan agreement was entered into between the City and the Agency whereby the Agency would repay these advances in annual principal installments of between \$160,000 and \$455,000, plus interest of between 4.0% and 6.5%, maturing in 2022. In October 2000, the agreement was amended to account for the Agency's available cash flow, whereby the amount of the annual payments will be contingent upon the amount of the Agency's available cash flow (i.e. the Agency's ability to make scheduled payments). For the current year, principal paid was \$1,642,882. At June 30, 2011, the outstanding balance of the advance was \$8,391,986. The total accrued interest included in the balance is \$1,763,505, which includes accrued interest of \$463,042 for fiscal year 2010-2011.

- In August 2007, the City General Fund advanced the Agency \$2,000,000, at an interest rate of 9%, towards the purchase of a building and land. During the year the City extended the repayment terms of the advance to June 2014. At June 30, 2011, the outstanding balance of the advance was \$2,827,879. The total accrued interest included in the balance is \$827,879, which includes accrued interest of \$242,523 for fiscal year 2010-2011.
- As authorized by State Assembly Bill (AB) 26 4x, the Agency suspended its required 20% setaside deposit of total annual tax increment into the Low and Moderate Income Housing Set-Aside (LMIH) fund for fiscal year 2010. These funds were used to pay the Agency's required supplemental Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (SERAF) obligation to the County. The Agency has established an advance from the Redevelopment Operating special revenue fund to the LMIH fund to recover the suspended deposit on or before June 30, 2015. Interest is calculated based on the State's Pooled Money Investment Account's (PMIA) Average Monthly Effective Yields. At June 30, 2011, the outstanding balance of the advance was \$615,507 which included accrued interest of \$3,539.
- On July 1, 2003, the La Habra Housing Authority entered into a promissory note with La Habra Mobile Home Lease Enterprise Fund in the amount of \$2,000,000 for necessary capital improvements at the two City owned Mobile Home parks. The repayment should be made from net rent and other revenues received by the Mobile Home Lease Enterprise Fund from its operation of the Mobile Home parks, as they become available. The current interest rate is 0%. At June 30, 2011, the outstanding balance of the advance was 1,600,000.
- On September 15, 1998, the La Habra Civic Improvement Authority issued the Certificates of Participation Series B and C in an aggregate amount of \$6,705,000. The certificates are payable from lease payments made by the City General Fund to the Authority. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2011 is \$4,235,000.
- As of June 30, 2011, the Agency had borrowed \$591,214 from the Civic Improvement Authority. There are no repayment terms on these advances, and the current interest rate is 0%.
- In October 2003, the La Habra Civic Improvement Authority issued the Revenue Bonds Series A in an aggregate amount of \$7,500,000 with variable and fixed interest rates ranging from 1.500% to 5.125%. The Revenue Bonds mature in varying amounts through October 2033. The bonds are payable from installment payments made by the La Habra Water Enterprise Fund based on the debt service requirements for the bonds. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2011 is \$6,420,000.

Interfund Transfers

The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2011 is as follows:

| | | | 7 | [rans | sfers In | | | | _ | |
|------------------------------------|----|---|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Transfers Out | (| levelopment Operating Special venue Fund | Nonmajor overnmental Funds | E | Water nterprise Fund | | onmajor nterprise Funds | Internal Service Funds | | Totals |
| General Fund | \$ | - | \$ 2,677,129 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 1,050,000 | \$ | 3,727,129 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | 3,351,177 | 1,124 | | - | | _ | 24,660 | | 3,376,961 |
| Water Enterprise Fund | | - | - | | - | | 21,250 | 302,722 | | 323,972 |
| Sewer Enterprise Fund | | - | - | | 47,210 | | 16,250 | - | | 63,460 |
| Refuse Enterprise Fund Nonmajor | | - | - | | 98,066 | | 5,000 | 14,973 | | 118,039 |
| Enterprise Funds | | - | | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Totals | \$ | 3,351,177 | \$ 2,678,253 | \$ | 145,276 | \$ | 42,500 | \$ 1,392,355 | \$ | 7,609,561 |

Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and 2) move receipts collected in debt service to other funds after debt service requirements have been met.

(d) Capital Assets

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended June $30,\,2011$:

| | Balance at July 1, 2010 | Increases | Decreases | | Balance at une 30, 2011 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|----------------------------|
| Governmental activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 8,755,305 | \$ 1,058,500 | \$ _ | \$ | 9,813,805 |
| Construction in progress | 2,584,221 | 719,065 | 2,584,221 | | 719,065 |
| Total capital assets not | | | | | |
| being depreciated | 11,339,526 | 1,777,565 | 2,584,221 | | 10,532,870 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land improvements | 6,431,549 | 487,673 | - | | 6,919,222 |
| Buildings and improvements | 15,937,890 | 3,051,338 | - | | 18,989,228 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 1,133,296 | - | - | | 1,133,296 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5,768,314 | 827,395 | 101,640 | | 6,494,069 |
| Autos and trucks | 3,981,296 | 231,413 | 148,299 | | 4,064,410 |
| Infrastructure | 76,376,443 | 2,752,317 | - | | 79,128,760 |
| Total capital assets | | | | | |
| being depreciated | 109,628,788 | 7,350,136 | 249,939 | | 116,728,985 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Land improvements | 1,102,780 | 268,682 | - | | 1,371,462 |
| Buildings and improvements | 6,227,907 | 346,272 | - | | 6,574,179 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 912,213 | 5,270 | - | | 917,483 |
| Machinery and equipment | 3,457,519 | 276,863 | 101,640 | | 3,632,742 |
| Autos and trucks | 2,897,113 | 233,723 | 148,299 | | 2,982,537 |
| Infrastructure | 21,488,241 | 2,455,918 | | _ | 23,944,159 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 36,085,773 | 3,586,728 | 249,939 | | 39,422,562 |
| Total capital assets being | | | | | |
| depreciated, net | 73,543,015 | 3,763,408 | | _ | 77,306,423 |
| Governmental activities capital | | | | | |
| assets, net | \$ 84,882,541 | \$ 5,540,973 | \$ 2,584,221 | \$ | 87,839,293 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the governmental activities as follows:

Governmental activities:

| General government | \$ 22,333 |
|---|-----------------|
| Public safety | 393,597 |
| Public works | 2,852,550 |
| Community services | 295,356 |
| Community development | 20,892 |
| Finance & Administrative Services | 2,000 |
| Total depreciation expense, Governmental Activities | \$ 3,586,728 |

| | Balance at July 1, 2010 | | Increases | Ι | Decreases | | Balance at une 30, 2011 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------------------------|
| Business-type activities: | v / | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 12,800,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 12,800,000 |
| Construction in progress | 134,967 | _ | 82,114 | | 134,967 | | 82,114 |
| Total capital assets not | | | | | | | |
| being depreciated | 12,934,967 | | 82,114 | | 134,967 | | 12,882,114 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 5,141,477 | | - | | - | | 5,141,477 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 253,490 | | - | | - | | 253,490 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,207,920 | | 278,320 | | - | | 1,486,240 |
| Autos and trucks | 257,402 | | - | | - | | 257,402 |
| Infrastructure | 37,984,247 | | 2,558,504 | | - | | 40,542,751 |
| Total capital assets | | | | | | | |
| being depreciated | 44,844,536 | | 2,836,824 | | _ | | 47,681,360 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 3,993,533 | | 231,369 | | - | | 4,224,902 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 214,138 | | 12,081 | | - | | 226,219 |
| Machinery and equipment | 233,515 | | 86,005 | | | | 319,520 |
| Autos and trucks | 121,017 | | 18,058 | | - | | 139,075 |
| Infrastructure | 17,681,608 | _ | 751,290 | | | | 18,432,898 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 22,243,811 | | 1,098,803 | | | | 23,342,614 |
| Total capital assets being | | | | | | | |
| depreciated, net | 22,600,725 | | 1,738,021 | | | | 24,338,746 |
| Business-type activities capital | | | | | | | |
| assets, net | \$ 35,535,692 | \$ | 1,820,135 | \$ | 134,967 | \$ | 37,220,860 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the business-type activities as follows:

| Business-type activities: | |
|--|-----------------|
| Water | \$ 587,668 |
| Sewer | 215,072 |
| Refuse | 12,748 |
| Housing Authority | 209,294 |
| Children's Museum | 34,942 |
| Mobile Home Lease | 39,079 |
| Total depreciation expense, Business-type Activities | \$ 1,098,803 |

(e) Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of the changes in the long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2011:

| 2011. | | Balance at July 1, 2010 | | Increases | Decreases | | Balance at June 30, 2011 | | | Oue within One Year |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | -, -, | | | | | _ | | | |
| Energy loan agreement | \$ | 757,897 | \$ | - | \$ | 76,663 | \$ | 681,234 | \$ | 79,653 |
| Energy capital lease agreement | | 979,910 | | - | | 68,390 | | 911,520 | | 76,118 |
| Notes payable | | 531,200 | | - | | 44,363 | | 486,837 | | 46,517 |
| 1999 refunding special tax bonds | | 2,035,000 | | - | | 155,000 | | 1,880,000 | | 165,000 |
| 2000 tax allocation bonds | | 6,950,000 | | - | | 155,000 | | 6,795,000 | | 220,000 |
| Note Payable (Howard's Appliances) | _ | - | | 1,450,000 | | 109,145 | | 1,340,855 | | 115,877 |
| | | 11,254,007 | | 1,450,000 | | 608,561 | | 12,095,446 | | 703,165 |
| Compensated absences * | | 4,007,478 | | 2,287,660 | | 2,393,390 | | 3,901,748 | | 1,170,584 |
| | | 15,261,485 | | 3,737,660 | _ | 3,001,951 | | 15,997,194 | | 1,873,749 |
| Internal service funds included in governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 Certificates of Participation, Series B | | 3,745,000 | | - | | 220,000 | | 3,525,000 | | 225,000 |
| 1998 Certificates of Participation, Series C | | 750,000 | | - | | 40,000 | | 710,000 | | 40,000 |
| | | 4,495,000 | | - | | 260,000 | | 4,235,000 | | 265,000 |
| Less unamortized discount | | 27,498 | | | | 2,249 | | 25,249 | | - |
| | | 4,467,502 | | | _ | 257,751 | _ | 4,209,751 | | 265,000 |
| Total long-term debt of | | | | | | | | | | |
| governmental activities | \$ | 19,728,987 | \$ | 3,737,660 | \$ | 3,259,702 | \$ | 20,206,945 | \$ | 2,138,749 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 Refunding Certificates of Participation, Series A 2010 Revenue Bonds, Series A&B Internal service funds included in | \$ | 15,910,000 | \$ | 19,675,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 15,910,000 19,675,000 | \$ | 285,000 270,000 |
| business-type activities: 2003 Revenue Bond, Series A | | 6,585,000 | | | | 165,000 | | 6,420,000 | | 170,000 |
| | | 22,495,000 | | 19,675,000 | | 165,000 | | 42,005,000 | | 725,000 |
| Add unamortized premium | | - | | 271,813 | | 4,686 | | 267,127 | | - |
| Less unamortized discount | | (284,818) | | | | (9,441) | | (275,377) | | _ |
| Less loss on refunding | | (1,831,273) | | | _ | (64,371) | | (1,766,902) | | - |
| Total long-term debt of | | 20.250.000 | ¢. | 10.045.016 | | 05.05: | ¢ | 40.000.040 | ¢. | 727 000 |
| business-type activities | \$ | 20,378,909 | \$ | 19,946,813 | \$ | 95,874 | \$ | 40,229,848 | \$ | 725,000 |

^{*} The portion of compensated absences due within one year is reported in the Internal Service Employee Benefit fund. All compensated absences are expended out of each of the respective funds that the payroll time was allocated to during that payroll period.

1. Governmental Activities

Energy Loan Agreement and Energy Capital Lease Agreement

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003, Chevron Energy Solutions Company (Chevron) conducted a study of the City's energy use. Based on that study, in March 2004 the City and Chevron Energy Solutions Company entered into a service contract whereby Chevron would construct and install approximately \$2.3 million of energy saving solutions for the City. These solutions include lighting, motors, tiller systems, air conditioners, controllers, and control systems in both City buildings and on other City property (i.e. parks and streets).

To pay for these solutions, the City entered into a \$1,080,000 loan agreement and a separate \$1,273,390 capital lease agreement for the acquisition of buildings and improvements. The loan agreement is due in 28 semiannual installments of \$52,981, payments beginning on December 22, 2005. The capital lease agreement calls for 62 quarterly payments ranging from \$22,581 to \$38,999, ending on November 11, 2020. The City remitted a total of \$76,663 for principal and interest during the year ended June 30, 2011.

| Fiscal Year | | Energ | y Loai | 1 | | Energy Ca | pital I | Lease | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|----|-----------|---------|----------|--|
| Ending June 30 | Principal | | | Interest | P | rincipal | | Interest | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | | 79,653 | | 26,201 | | 76,118 | | 41,362 | |
| 2013 | | 82,899 | | 22,955 | | 84,338 | | 37,801 | |
| 2014 | | 86,206 | | 19,648 | | 93,077 | | 33,860 | |
| 2015 | | 89,645 | | 16,209 | | 102,362 | | 29,517 | |
| 2016 | | 93,189 | | 12,665 | | 112,222 | | 24,747 | |
| 2017-2020 | | 249,642 | | 14,993 | | 443,403 | | 42,237 | |
| Totals | \$ | 681,234 | \$ | 112,671 | \$ | 911,520 | \$ | 209,524 | |

Notes Payable

The City has a note payable to the Lowell Joint School District that bears interest at 4.75% per annum and is secured by a deed of trust. The note payable calls for monthly payments of \$5,720, including interest, and expires in February 2020. The source of repayment is the General Fund. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2011 is \$486,837.

On July 23, 2010, the Agency had purchase property from the Howard's Appliances, Inc. and issued a note payable in the amount of \$1,450,000. The note bears interest at 6.00% per annum and is secured by a deed of trust. The note payable calls for annual payments of \$193,176, including interest, and expires in June 2020. The source of repayment is the Operating Special Revenue Fund. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2011 is \$1,340,855.

1999 Refunding Special Tax Bonds

On July 1, 1999, the Community Facilities District of the Agency issued 1999 Special Tax Bonds (Refunding Bonds) in the amount of \$3,185,000 at interest rates ranging from 4.25% to 6% to advance refund \$3,250,000 of outstanding 1990 Special Tax Bonds (Refunded Bonds) with interest rates ranging from 7% to 7.75%. The bonds are secured primarily by a pledge of all special tax revenues levied on taxable real property with the District. Special tax revenues are defined as the special taxes levied by the Agency within the District. In addition, the Agency has committed, through an Owner Participation Agreement, to subsidize the special taxes payable on the Refunding Bonds with incremental property taxes. These revenues have been pledged until the year 2019, the final maturity date of the bonds. The total principal and interest remaining on the bonds is \$2,429,900, the approximate amount of revenue pledged. Special tax revenue recognized during the year ended June 30, 2011 was \$286,596 as against the total debt service payments of \$272,140. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2011 is \$1,880,000.

2000 Tax Allocation Bonds

On November 1, 2000, the Agency issued Tax Allocation Bonds in an aggregate amount of \$8,000,000 with variable and fixed interest rates ranging from 4.5% to 5.875% to finance the Agency's redevelopment activities. The bonds mature in various annual amounts through October 1, 2032 and are secured and to be serviced from tax increment revenues of the Agency. All tax increment revenues are the security for bonds. The total principal and interest remaining on the bonds is \$11,625,264 the approximate amount of revenue pledged. Pledged tax increment revenue recognized during the year ended June 30, 2011 was \$2,446,322 as against the total debt service payments of \$546,935. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2011 is \$6,795,000.

1998 Certificates of Participation, Series B and C

On September 15, 1998, the Civic Improvement Authority issued Certificates of Participation, Series B and C (Refunding Certificates) in an aggregate amount of \$6,705,000 with variable and fixed interest rates ranging from 4% to 6.5% to advance refund \$5,105,000 of outstanding 1992 Tax Allocation Revenue Bonds (Refunding Bonds), with interest rates ranging from 4.75% to 7.6%. The certificates mature in various annual amounts through September 1, 2022, and are payable from lease payments made by the City to the Authority as defined in the lease agreement. Lease payments are to be paid by the City in each rental period for and in consideration of the right to use and occupy the properties during each such period. Pledged lease payment revenue recognized during the year ended June 30, 2011, was \$302,722 as against the total debt service payments of \$477,780. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2011 is \$4,235,000.

2. Business-Type Activities

2003 Revenue Bonds, Series A

On October 1, 2003, the Civic Improvement Authority issued \$5,475,000 Serial Bonds and \$2,025,000 Term Bonds, collectively called Revenue Bonds, 2003 Series A, in the amount of \$7,500,000 with variable and fixed interest rates ranging from 1.500% to 5.125%. The Revenue Bonds mature in varying amounts through October 2033 and are secured by and to be serviced from

all net income and revenue reported in the Water Fund. Net revenue recognized during the year ended June 30, 2011 was \$2,358,658 against the total principal and interest payment of \$467,722. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2011 is \$6,420,000.

2010 Refunding Certificates of Participation, Series A

On March 25, 2010, the Housing Authority issued Certificates of Participation, Series A (Certificates) in an aggregate amount of \$15,910,000 with variable and fixed interest rates ranging from 1.00% to 5.25% to provide funds to refund on a current basis the outstanding 1998 Refunding Certificates of Participation, Series A (1998 Certificates), with interest rates ranging from 4% to 4.8%. The Certificates mature in varying annual amounts through September 1, 2040. Lease payments are to be paid by the city in each rental period for and in consideration of the right to use and occupy the properties during each such period. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2011 is \$15,910,000.

2010 Water Revenue Bonds, Series A and Series B

On December 1, 2010, the La Habra Utility Authority issued Water Revenue Bonds, Series A and B in an aggregate amount of \$19,675,000 with interest rates ranging from 2% to 7.55% to finance future capital improvements. The bonds mature in various annual amounts through November 2040 and are secured by a pledge of net income and revenues reported in the Water Enterprise Fund. Net revenue recognized during the year ended June 30, 2011 was \$2,358,658 against the total debt service payment of \$460,418. Principal is payable annually on each November 1, commencing November 1, 2011. Interest is payable semiannually on each May 1 and November 1, commencing May 1, 2011. No principal payment was required during the year ended June 30, 2011. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2011 is \$19,675,000.

At June 30, 2011, annual debt service requirements to maturity for long-term debt, excluding accrued compensated absences, are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Governmen | tal A | ctivities | Business-Ty | pe A | ctivities |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|--------------------|------|------------|
| Ending June 30 | Principal | | Interest | Principal | | Interest* |
| | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 968,165 | | 862,864 | 725,000 | | 2,306,349 |
| 2013 | 1,024,036 | | 811,945 | 740,000 | | 2,289,774 |
| 2014 | 1,081,036 | | 757,834 | 760,000 | | 2,269,916 |
| 2015 | 1,144,298 | | 700,218 | 790,000 | | 2,248,340 |
| 2016 | 1,203,859 | | 638,855 | 805,000 | | 2,224,727 |
| 2017-2021 | 5,724,053 | | 2,201,751 | 4,505,000 | | 10,647,653 |
| 2022-2026 | 2,580,000 | | 1,065,771 | 5,615,000 | | 9,651,731 |
| 2027-2031 | 1,740,000 | | 526,988 | 7,125,000 | | 7,944,299 |
| 2032-2036 | 865,000 | | 51,553 | 9,155,000 | | 5,476,344 |
| 2037-2041 | - | | _ | 11,785,000 | | 2,045,009 |
| | 16,330,447 | | 7,617,779 | 42,005,000 | | 47,104,142 |
| Unamortized premium | - | | - | 267,127 | | (267,127) |
| Unamortized discount | (25,249) | | 25,249 | (275,377) | | 275,377 |
| Loss on refunding | - | | | (1,766,902) | | 1,766,902 |
| Totals | \$ 16,305,198 | \$ | 7,643,028 | \$ 40,229,848 | \$ | 48,879,294 |

^{*} Interest is before the Federal subsidy for the 2010 Water Revenue Bonds, Series B. The total expected subsidy is \$9,151,158 through 2041.

(f) Operating Leases

The City is committed under non-cancellable operating lease agreements principally related to office equipment. Most of the City leases include renewal options, purchase options or both. These provisions may be exercised by the City upon the expiration of the related lease agreements. Total costs for such leases were \$21,045 for the year ended June 30, 2011. The future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | Amount |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| 2012 | 47,262 |
| 2013 | 47,262 |
| 2014 | 26,114 |
| 2015 | 1,008 |
| Totals | \$ 121,646 |

(g) Fund Balances

As prescribed by GASB Statement No. 54, governmental funds report fund balance in classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the funds can be spent. Effective July 1, 2010, fund balance for government funds are made up of the following:

- Nonspendable Fund Balance includes amounts that are (a) not in spendable form, or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, for example: inventories, prepaid amounts, and long-term notes receivable.
- Restricted Fund Balance includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers, constitutionally or through enabling legislation. Restrictions may effectively be changed or lifted only with the consent of resource providers.
- Committed Fund Balance includes amounts that can only be used for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the City's highest level of decision-making authority, the City Council. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the City taking the same formal action that imposed the constraint originally. There were no committed fund balances at June 30, 2011.
- Assigned Fund Balance comprises amounts intended to be used by the City for specific purposes that are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by the City Council to which the City Council has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. There were no assigned fund balances at June 30, 2011.
- Unassigned Fund Balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose. In the General Fund, the City has designated \$1,629,512 as an operating reserve, in accordance with the City's General Fund Operating Reserve Policy. This amount may only be used for one-time operating expenditures, upon authorization from the City Manager and approval by the City Council. In other funds, the unassigned classification should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

In circumstances when an expenditure is made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, fund balance is depleted in the order of restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

(3) OTHER INFORMATION

(a) Pension Plan

Plan Description

The City's defined benefit pension plan provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries of the Miscellaneous Plan of the City of La Habra. The Miscellaneous Plan is part of the Public Agency portion of the California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS), an agent multiple-employer plan administered by CalPERS, which acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public employers within the State of California. The City also contributes to the Safety Plan, a cost sharing multiple-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan. CalPERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries of the Safety Police Plan of the City of La Habra. A menu of benefit provisions, as well as other requirements, is established by State statues within the Public Employees' Retirement Law. The City selects optional benefit provisions from the benefit menu by contract with CalPERS and adopts those benefits through local ordinance. CalPERS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report. Copies of the CalPERS' annual financial report may be obtained from the CalPERS Executive Office, 400 P Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.

Funding Policy

Participants are required to contribute 7% and 9% for miscellaneous and safety employees, respectively, of their annual covered salary. The City makes the contributions required of City employees on their behalf and for their account. The City is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate; the current rate is 10.249% and 26.521% of annual covered payroll for miscellaneous and safety employees. The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by CalPERS.

The funded status of the plan is based on the June 30, 2010, actuarial valuation as follows:

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Accrued Liability | Actuarial Value of Assets | Unfunded Liability (Excess Assets) | Funded Ratio | Annual Covered Payroll | Actuarial Accrued Liability % of Payroll |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | Misc | ellaneous Plan | | | |
| 6/30/2010 | \$ 71,185,484 | \$ 64,831,769 | \$ 6,353,715 | 71.3% | \$ 11,898,776 | 53.4% |

The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information following the notes to financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Annual Pension Cost

For the year ended June 30, 2011, the City's annual pension cost of \$3,875,795 for CalPERS was equal to the City's required and actual contributions. The required contribution was determined as part of the latest actuarial valuation, June 30, 2008, using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included a) 7.75% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses); b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.55% to 14.45% depending on age, duration of service, and type of employment; and c) 3.25% per year cost-of-living adjustments. Both a) and b) included an inflation component of 3.0%. The actuarial value of CalPERS assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a three-year period. CalPERS' unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2010, was 30 years. The information presented below is the latest available.

| Three-Year | Trend | Informa | ation for | · PERS |
|------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|
|------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|

| Fiscal Year | Annual Pension Cost (APC) | Percentage of APC Contributed | | Net Pension Obligation | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Miscellaneous Plan | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/30/2009 | 1,998,823 | 100% | \$ | -0- | | | | | |
| 6/30/2010 | 1,940,851 | 100% | | -0- | | | | | |
| 6/30/2011 | 1,954,539 | 100% | | -0- | | | | | |

Three-Year Trend Information for PERS

| | Annual Pension | Annual Pension Percentage of | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|-----|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Cost (APC) | APC Contributed | ed Obligat | | | |
| _ | Safe | ty Plan | | | | |
| 6/30/2009 | 2,073,049 | 100% | \$ | -0- | | |
| 6/30/2010 | 2,033,861 | 100% | | -0- | | |
| 6/30/2011 | 1,921,156 | 100% | | -0- | | |

The City's employer contribution rate for safety employees is estimated to increase to approximately 31.962% and 33.39% for the fiscal years 2011-2012 and 2012-2013, respectively. Also, the City's employer contribution rate for miscellaneous employees is estimated to increase to approximately 11.752% and 11.862% for the fiscal years 2011-2012 and 2012-2013.

(b) Post Employment Benefits

Plan Description

The City of La Habra Retiree Healthcare Plan (Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the City. The plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible retirees and their dependents. Benefit provisions are established and may be amended through agreements and memorandums of understanding between the City, its management employees, and unions representing City employees.

The City provides retiree medical benefits through the California Public Employees' Retirement System healthcare program (PEMHCA) administered by the CalPERS. The City contributes the PEMHCA minimum for eligible retirees and surviving spouses. The City additionally contributes \$200 monthly to two eligible Fire Union retirees until age 65. The City also provides full medical coverage for life under a special agreement to one annuitant and dependents. No dental, vision, or life insurance benefits are provided. As of June 30, 2008, plan membership consisted of 249 active participants and 131 retirees and beneficiaries, 63 of whom are currently receiving benefits. Copies of the CalPERS' annual financial report may be obtained from the CalPERS Executive Office, 400 P Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.

Funding Policy

There is no statutory requirement for the City to prefund its OPEB obligation. The City has currently chosen to pay plan benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. There are no employee contributions. The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) is an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover the normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years. For fiscal year 2010-2011, the City paid approximately \$121,000 for retiree healthcare plan benefits.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's Net OPEB obligation:

| Annual required contribution | \$ 466,000 |
|--|---------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | 27,000 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (46,000) |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense) | 447,000 |
| Contributions (benefit payments) | (121,000) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | 326,000 |
| Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year | 622,000 |
| Net OPEB obligation - end of year | \$ 948,000 |

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal years 2009 through 2011 are as follows:

| | Percentage of | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Annual | Annual OPEB | Net OPEB | | | | | | |
| Ended | OPEB Cost | Cost Contributed | Obligation | | | | | | |
| 6/30/2011 | \$ 447,000 | 27.1% | \$ 948,000 | | | | | | |
| 6/30/2010 | 425,000 | 23.5% | 622,000 | | | | | | |
| 6/30/2009 | 399,000 | 25.6% | 297,000 | | | | | | |

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2010, the plan's first and most recent actuarial valuation date was as follows:

| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) | \$ 5,083,000 |
|---|-----------------|
| Acturial value of plan assets | - |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) | 5,083,000 |
| Fund ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | 0% |
| Covered payroll (active Plan members) | 15,908,000 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll | 32.0% |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of expected benefit payments and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumption

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the June 30, 2010, actuarial valuation, the entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.25% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is the expected long-term investment return on City investments, an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 9.0% to 9.4% initially, which varies by the Medicare eligibility, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 5.0% after 8 years, a 3% general inflation assumption and an annual PEMHCA minimum increase rate of 4.5% after 2012. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll over 25 years on a closed basis, from June 30, 2010.

(c) Commitments and Contingencies

1. Self-Insurance

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and injuries to employees. The City established a self-insurance program, the Risk Management Fund, to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss. Under this program, the Risk Management Fund provides coverage for up to a maximum of \$750,000 for each miscellaneous claim, \$1,000,000 for each safety workers' compensation claim, and \$250,000 for each general liability claim. The City purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the Risk Management Fund and for all other risks of loss. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years. All funds of the City participate in the program and make payments to the Risk Management Fund based on actuarial estimates of amounts needed to pay claims.

The fund establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled and of claims that have been incurred but not reported. The City has accrued for its anticipated liability with respect to claims filed and claims incurred but not reported to the City as of year end. The accruals are in the amounts of \$1,326,990 and \$729,204 for the workers' compensation claims and general liability claims, respectively.

A reconciliation of changes in aggregate liabilities for claims for the current fiscal year and the prior fiscal year is as follows:

| | Workers' ompensation | General Liability | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| Amount of accrued claims at June 30, 2010 Incurred claims, representing the total of a provision for events of the | \$ 1,615,937 | | 711,631 | |
| current fiscal year and any changes (increase or decrease) in the provision for events of prior fiscal years | 92,783 | | (1,749) | |
| Payments on claims attributable to events of both the current fiscal year and prior fiscal years | (359,544) | | (594,881) | |
| Amounts of accrued claims at June 30, 2010 | 1,349,176 | | 115,001 | |
| Incurred claims, representing the total of a provision for events of the current fiscal year and any changes (increase or decrease) in the provision for events of prior fiscal years | (1,010,161) | | 705,195 | |
| Payments on claims attributable to events of both the current fiscal year and prior fiscal years | 987,975 | | (90,992) | |
| Amounts of accrued claims at June 30, 2011 | \$ 1,326,990 | \$ | 729,204 | |

2. Litigation

There are several lawsuits pending against the City. According to the City's legal counsel, the outcome and eventual liability of the City, if any, in these cases is not known at this time. Management estimates that the potential claims against the City not covered by insurance or self-insurance reserves resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial statements of the City.

3. Owner Participation Agreements

The Agency has entered into several Owner Participation Agreements with various business owners within the City. Generally, these agreements require the Agency to remit to these businesses a portion of the sales tax revenue generated by their operations. However, one agreement requires the Agency to remit a percentage of the incremental property tax revenue earned by the Agency due to the increase in the assessed value of the business property in addition to a percentage of the sales tax revenue generated by their operations. Most of the agreements provide for limits of the amount of tax that can be remitted back to the business owner, ranging in the aggregate up to a maximum of \$5,839,000. The remaining number of years under these agreements range from 1 to 13 years. The Agency remitted approximately \$514,326 during the year ended June 30, 2011.

4. Contractual Commitments

The City was involved in contractual agreements for construction in progress. As of June 30, 2011, the remaining estimated costs for the contractual agreements are approximately \$10,226,602.

5. Pollution Remediation Obligation

The City was named as a responsible party in the environmental remediation of a City owned park. The property was had been previously used as a refuse disposal site operated by the County of Orange, California (County), between 1949 and 1958. Prior to 1949, the park site was a burn dump operated by the City. As a result of these prior refuse disposal activities, several regulatory agencies have issued notices, orders and/or directives requiring the City to monitor methane gas emissions. In response to the regulatory agencies, the City has installed a methane monitoring system. The City estimates the cost to fully remediate the property to be \$2,300,000, which includes the preliminary design and construction of a permanent landfill "cap".

The City anticipates spending approximately \$57,000 annually for an indeterminable period of time for environmental mitigation and monitoring obligations. Environmental monitoring costs relating to legal mandates such as regulatory agency orders, court orders or other affirmative legal obligations are included in the anticipated spending.

Measurement and Assumptions

The City measured the environmental liabilities for pollution remediation site using the Expected Cash Flow technique. The measurements are based on the current value of the outlays expected to be incurred. The cash flow scenarios include each component which can be reasonably estimated for outlays such as preliminary engineering and construction instead of ranges of all components. Reasonable estimates of ranges of possible cash flows are limited from a single scenario to a few scenarios. Data used to develop the cash flow scenarios is obtained City staff. Changes to estimates will be made when new information becomes available and/or benchmarks in the estimated outlay change, such as the following:

- Receipt of an administrative order.
- Participation, as a responsible party or a potentially responsible party, in the site assessment or investigation.
- Completion of a corrective measures feasibility study.
- Issuance of an authorization to proceed.
- Remediation design and implementation, through and including operation and maintenance and postremediation monitoring.
- Change in the remediation plan or operating conditions, including but not limited to type of equipment, facilities and services that will be used and price increases.
- Changes in technology.
- Changes in legal or regulatory requirements.

Recoveries

The City Council approved a settlement agreement with the County of Orange on November 21, 2005, related to the remediation of the property. Under the terms of the settlement agreement, dated November 30, 2005, the County has paid \$4,995,000 for the full cost of remediation and to provide funding for future ongoing maintenance costs. The settlement relieves the County of any further remediation obligation related to the methane gas emissions and obligates the City as the responsible party to respond to current and future orders, notices and directives from regulatory agencies. As of June 30, 2011, the City has expensed \$1,196,559 related to monitoring activities. \$2,300,000 of the remaining cash balance is off-set by a pollution remediation liability and \$1,498,441 is restricted for future annual monitoring expenses that will be incurred.

6. SERAF Payment

On July 24, 2009, the State Legislature passed Assembly Bill (AB) 26 4x, which requires redevelopment agencies statewide to deposit a total of \$2.05 billion of property tax increment in county "Supplemental" Educational Revenue Augmentation Funds (SERAF) to be distributed to meet the State's Proposition 98 obligations to schools. The SERAF revenue shift of \$2.05 billion will be made over two years, \$1.7 billion in fiscal year 2009-2010 and \$350 million in fiscal year 2010-2011. The SERAF would then be paid to school districts and the county offices of education which have students residing in redevelopment project areas, or residing in affordable housing projects financially assisted by a redevelopment agency, thereby relieving the State of payments to those schools. The Agency's share of this revenue shift is approximately \$892,557 in fiscal year 2009-2010 and \$183,584 in fiscal year 2010-2011. Accordingly, the first payment was made on May 10, 2010 to the County and the next payment will be made on May 10, 2011.

The Agency is part of a certified class in the lawsuit brought by the California Redevelopment Association, along with the plaintiffs/petitioners, against the Director of the California department of Finance and all California County Auditors challenging AB26X4, passed in July 2009 as part of the State budget package. This statute required the Agency to pay \$1,076,141 into the SERAF over two fiscal years. The plaintiffs lost this case in the trial court. Since the appeal was not decided as of May 10, 2011, the Agency made another payment of \$183,762 to the SERAF.

(d) Individual Fund Disclosures

1. Deficit Fund Balance

The following fund had deficit fund balance for the year ended June 30, 2011:

| | Deficit |
|--|-----------------|
| Fund | Amount |
| | |
| Redevelopment Operating Special Revenue Fund | \$ 8,906,575 |

The deficit in the Redevelopment Operating Fund is due to the funding of current projects. The deficit will eventually be recovered through future revenues.

2. Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations

| | Amount | | | | |
|---|--------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Fund | 0 | Over Budget | | | |
| Redevelopment Operating Special Revenue Fund | \$ | 1,943,667 | | | |
| Child Development Special Revenue Fund | | 153,123 | | | |
| Measure M Special Revenue Fund | | 1,346,027 | | | |
| Parks and Capital Improvement Special Revenue Fund | | 80,593 | | | |
| Law Enforcement Speical Revenue Fund | | 17,531 | | | |
| Houring and Community Development Special Revenue Fund | | 155,218 | | | |
| Traffic Safety Special Revenue Fund | | 8,378 | | | |
| Service Authority for Abandoned Vehicles Special Revenue Fund | | 3,590 | | | |

3. Restatements of Fund Balances

Redevelopment Operating Special Revenue Fund

| Fund balance as of June 30, 2010, as originally reported | \$ (8,382,641) |
|--|-------------------|
| Interest expenditure on advances not reported in prior years | (1,518,244) |
| Fund balance as of June 30, 2011, as restated | \$ (9,900,885) |

During fiscal year 1999, as part of advance agreement between the City and Agency any installment of principal or interest which is not paid when due shall continue to accrue interest at the rate of 6.50% per annum. The Agency had not accrued interests on unpaid interest, thus beginning fund balance of the Redevelopment Operating Special Revenue Fund was reduced to reflect additional interest

expenditures that should have been accrued from the fiscal years 1999 through 2010. This adjustment has no impact on the governmental activities.

(4) SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

1. Legislation Dissolving California Redevelopment Agencies

On June 29, 2011, the Governor of the State of California signed Assembly Bills X1 26 and 27 as part of the State's budget package. Assembly Bill X1 26 requires each California redevelopment agency to suspend nearly all activities except to implement existing contracts, meet already-incurred obligations, preserve its assets and prepare for the impending dissolution of the agency. Assembly Bill X1 27 provides a means for redevelopment agencies to continue to exist and operate by means of a voluntary alternative redevelopment program.

The League of California Cities and the California Redevelopment Association (CRA) filed a lawsuit on July 18, 2011 on behalf of cities, counties and redevelopment agencies petitioning the California Supreme Court (Court) to overturn Assembly Bills X1 26 and 27 on the grounds that these bills violate the California Constitution.

On December 29, 2011, the Court ruled that Assembly Bill X1 26, the dissolution measure, is largely upheld and is a proper exercise of the legislative power vested in the Legislature by the State Constitution. A different conclusion was rendered with respect to Assembly Bill X1 27, which was invalidated in its entirety by the Court Accordingly, the Agency dissolved on February 1, 2012 and the guidelines for dissolution are set forth in Assembly Bill X1 26. The City elected to become the Successor Agency to the Agency effective February 1, 2012, and has prepared and submitted the required Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS) to the Oversight Board and the California Department of Finance (DOF). The Oversight Board has approved the ROPS and as of the date of this report, the DOF has not formally rejected any of the obligations reported in the ROPS, thus financial statements do not include any adjustments as a result of the dissolution of the Agency.

The following is a summary of the significant provisions of Assembly Bill X1 26:

Suspends Redevelopment Activity - As of June 29, 2011, the Agency cannot incur new obligations and debt. More specifically, the Agency cannot enter into or amend contracts, renew or extend leases or other agreements, and dispose of or transfer real property or other assets. Agencies are required to continue to make scheduled payments on bonds and other legally binding agreements, and to manage existing contracts, projects, and other agreements.

Dissolves Redevelopment Agencies - Assembly Bill X1 26 dissolves all redevelopment agencies and community development agencies. All assets and responsibilities for closing out the activities of the former agency are transferred to a "Successor Agency."

Creates Successor Agencies - The Successor Agency is presumed to be the sponsoring community of the redevelopment agency (i.e. the City). The responsibility of a Successor Agency includes making payments and performing obligations of the former redevelopment agency in accordance with a schedule of enforceable obligations. Enforceable obligations include; bonds, loans, legally

required payments, including payments for pension obligations, judgments or settlements, and other legally binding and enforceable agreements. A Successor Agency is required to dispose of the former agency's assets in an expeditious fashion, to transfer the housing functions to its sponsoring community, to wind down the affairs of the former agency (including the payment of debt and completion of obligated projects), to prepare administrative budgets, and to provide support to the "Oversight Board."

Transfer of Housing Functions--The sponsoring community has chosen to assume the housing functions and the housing assets of the dissolved agency. Should the sponsoring community choose not to assume these responsibilities, all assets and functions would be transferred to the local housing authority.

Creation of Oversight Boards -The Oversight Board, which is comprised of seven member representatives from local government bodies, is tasked with reviewing and approving the actions of the Successor Agency. Two of the seven members would be City representatives appointed by the City Council - one of which must be an employee from the recognized employee organization representing the largest number of employees working for the redevelopment agency as of the date of dissolution. The remaining members are appointed by the County (2), the County Superintendent of Education (1), the Chancellor of California Community Colleges (1), and the largest special district taxing entity in the territorial jurisdiction of the former redevelopment agency which is eligible to receive property tax revenues pursuant to Section 34188.

2. Downgrade of U.S. Treasury and U.S. Government Agency Securities

On August 5, 2011, the credit rating agency Standard & Poor's (S&P) downgraded its credit rating of the U.S. federal government from AAA to AA+. This was the first time that the federal government was given a rating below AAA. S&P had previously announced a negative outlook on the AAA rating in April 2011. Both Fitch Ratings and Moody's like S&P, as nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSRO) by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, retained the U.S.'s triple-A rating. Moody's, however, changed its outlook to negative on June 2, 2011 and Fitch changed its outlook to negative on November 28, 2011.







CITY OF LA HABRA Postemployment Healthcare Plan Schedule of Funding Progress June 30, 2011

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actual Value Asset (a) | of | Actuarial Accrued Liability (b) | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability [(b)-(a)] | Funded Ratio [(a)/(b)] | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll {[(b)-(a)]/(c)} |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 06/30/08 | \$ | - | \$ 4,473,000 | \$ 4,473,000 | \$ - | \$ 15,920,000 | 28.1% |
| 06/30/10 | \$ | - | \$ 5,083,000 | \$ 5,083,000 | \$ - | \$ 15,908,000 | 32.0% |

Public Employees Retirement System Schedule of Funding Progress June 30, 2011

| | Entry Age | Unfunded | | UAAL as | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| | Actuarial | Actuarial | Liability/ | | | a % of |
| Actuarial | Accrued | Asset | (Excess | Funded | Covered | Covered |
| Valuation | Liability | Value | Assets) | Ratio | Payroll | Payroll |
| Date | (a) | (b) | [(a)-(b)] | [(b)/(a)] | (c) | $\{[(a)-(b)]/(c)\}$ |
| 06/30/08 | | | | | | |
| Misc. | 62,198,216 | 58,853,770 | 3,344,446 | 96.3% | 11,313,529 | 29.6% |
| 06/30/09 | | | | | | |
| Misc. | 68,081,220 | 61,706,020 | 6,375,200 | 66.2% | 11,639,123 | 54.8% |
| 06/30/10 | | | | | | |
| Misc. | 71,185,484 | 64,831,769 | 6,353,715 | 71.3% | 11,898,776 | 53.4% |

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Variance from

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Final Budget Positive | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| Revenues: | | - 8 | | | | | | (· · · g · · · ·) | |
| Property taxes | | | | | | | | | |
| and special assessments | \$ | 12,050,597 | \$ | 12,050,597 | \$ | 12,168,370 | \$ | 117,773 | |
| Sales and use tax | | 7,866,138 | | 7,866,138 | | 8,100,193 | | 234,055 | |
| Transaction and use tax | | 3,630,000 | | 3,630,000 | | 4,009,945 | | 379,945 | |
| Franchise tax | | 1,525,000 | | 1,525,000 | | 1,539,147 | | 14,147 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 220,000 | | 220,000 | | 396,878 | | 176,878 | |
| Licenses and permits | | 806,900 | | 806,900 | | 831,524 | | 24,624 | |
| Charges for services | | 3,633,181 | | 3,633,181 | | 4,683,574 | | 1,050,393 | |
| Fines, forfeitures, and penalties | | 974,000 | | 974,000 | | 933,279 | | (40,721) | |
| Use of money and property | | 2,093,074 | | 2,093,074 | | 3,606,050 | | 1,512,976 | |
| Total revenues | | 32,798,890 | | 32,798,890 | | 36,268,960 | | 3,470,070 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 2,845,983 | | 2,866,432 | | 2,418,764 | | 447,668 | |
| Public safety | | 21,314,082 | | 21,314,082 | | 21,365,124 | | (51,042) | |
| Public works | | 3,050,303 | | 3,050,302 | | 2,957,287 | | 93,015 | |
| Community services | | 2,554,587 | | 2,554,587 | | 2,370,612 | | 183,975 | |
| Community development | | 2,514,370 | | 2,514,370 | | 2,445,907 | | 68,463 | |
| Captial outlay | | - | | - | | 5,350 | | (5,350) | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 145,053 | | 145,053 | | 145,053 | | - | |
| Interest expense | | 73,759 | | 73,759 | | 73,759 | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 32,498,137 | | 32,518,585 | | 31,781,856 | | 736,729 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | | 300,753 | | 280,305 | | 4,487,104 | | 4,206,799 | |
| Other financial sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | (71,645) | | (71,645) | | (3,727,128) | | (3,655,483) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (71,645) | | (71,645) | | (3,727,128) | | (3,655,483) | |
| Net change in fund balance | | 229,108 | | 208,660 | | 759,976 | | 551,316 | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 13,114,722 | | 13,114,722 | | 13,114,722 | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 13,343,830 | \$ | 13,323,382 | \$ | 13,874,698 | \$ | 551,316 | |

Redevelopment Operating Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Original Final Budget Budget | | Actual | | Variance Positive Negative) | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 26,100 | \$ | 26,100 | \$ | 26,642 | \$ 542 |
| Use of money and property | | | | | | 18,224 | 18,224 |
| Total revenues | | 26,100 | | 26,100 | _ | 44,866 | 18,766 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Community development | | 1,508,066 | | 1,508,066 | | 1,246,741 | 261,325 |
| Intergovernmental - SERAF payment | | - | | - | | 183,762 | (183,762) |
| Capital outlay | | - | | - | | 1,519,460 | (1,519,460) |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 118,000 | | 118,000 | | 109,145 | 8,855 |
| Interest | | 282,000 | | 282,000 | | 792,625 | (510,625) |
| Total expenditures | | 1,908,066 | | 1,908,066 | | 3,851,733 | (1,943,667) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (1,881,966) | | (1,881,966) | | (3,806,867) | 1,962,433 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | | - | | - | | 1,450,000 | 1,450,000 |
| Transfers in | | 2,165,086 | | 2,165,086 | | 3,351,177 | 1,186,091 |
| Net change in fund balance | | 283,120 | | 283,120 | | 994,310 | 4,598,524 |
| Fund balance (deficit), beginning of year, restated | <u>d</u> | (9,900,885) | | (9,900,885) | | (9,900,885) | |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of year | \$ | (9,617,765) | \$ | (9,617,765) | \$ | (8,906,575) | \$ 4,598,524 |

Child Development Special Revenue Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive Negative) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | <u> </u> |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 6,266,107 | \$ 6,266,107 | \$ 6,572,511 | \$ 306,404 |
| Use of money and property | | | 739 | 739 |
| Total revenues | 6,266,107 | 6,266,107 | 6,573,250 | 307,143 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Community services | 6,356,107 | 6,356,107 | 5,992,140 | 363,967 |
| Capital outlay | - | _ | 553,690 | (553,690) |
| Total expenditures | 6,356,107 | 6,356,107 | 6,545,830 | (189,723) |
| Net change in fund balance | (90,000) | (90,000) | 27,420 | 117,420 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | (650) | (650) | (650) | |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of year | \$ (90,650) | \$ (90,650) | \$ 26,770 | \$ 117,420 |

CITY OF LA HABRA Measure M Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 4,645,490 | \$ 4,645,490 | \$ 11,464,523 | \$ 6,819,033 |
| Use of money and property | 50,000 | 50,000 | | (50,000) |
| Total Revenues | 4,695,490 | 4,695,490 | 11,464,523 | 6,769,033 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Public works | 6,149,297 | 6,149,297 | 7,257,737 | (1,108,440) |
| Capital outlay | 1,501,680 | 1,501,680 | 1,739,267 | (237,587) |
| Total expenditures | 7,650,977 | 7,650,977 | 8,997,004 | (1,346,027) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (2,955,487) | (2,955,487) | 2,467,519 | 8,115,060 |
| Other financing sources: Transfers in | 520,653 | 520,653 | | (520,653) |
| Net change in fund balance | (2,434,834) | (2,434,834) | 2,467,519 | 7,594,407 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | (1,691,669) | (1,691,669) | (1,691,669) | |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of year | \$ (4,126,503) | \$ (4,126,503) | \$ 775,850 | \$ 7,594,407 |

CITY OF LA HABRA Note to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2011

(1) Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for all governmental funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The government's department head, with approval of the Finance Director and City Manager, may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments within a fund must be approved by the City Manager. Transfers between funds must be approved by the City Council; therefore, the legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level. The Council made several supplemental budgetary appropriations throughout the year.

Encumbrances accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported as restricted, committed, or assigned fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, because the commitments will be reappropriated and honored during the subsequent year.

(a) Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations

| | | Amount |
|--|----|------------|
| Fund Fund | _0 | ver Budget |
| | | |
| Redevelopment Operating Special Revenue Fund | \$ | 1,943,667 |
| Child Development Special Revenue Fund | | 189,723 |
| Measure M Special Revenue Fund | | 1,346,027 |





Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2011

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | | State Gas Tax | | Park and Capital evelopment | Air Quality Improvement | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 3,703,552 | \$ | 696,522 | \$ | 56,424 | | |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agent | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Accounts receivables | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Interest receivables | | 15,419 | | 5,717 | | 293 | | |
| Prepaid items | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Due from other governments | | 187,973 | | 649,068 | | 15,183 | | |
| Advances to other funds | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Land held for resale | | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 3,906,944 | \$ | 1,351,307 | \$ | 71,900 | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 32,268 | \$ | _ | \$ | 12,857 | | |
| Accrued liabilities | · | 11,110 | · | 331 | · | _ | | |
| Due to other funds | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Deferred revenue | | - | | - | | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 43,378 | | 331 | | 12,857 | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Advances | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Low-moderate income housing | | - | | - | | _ | | |
| Redevelopment | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Public works | | 3,863,566 | | - | | 59,043 | | |
| Community development | | - | | 1,350,976 | | - | | |
| Employment and training | | | | | | | | |
| Total fund balances | | 3,863,566 | | 1,350,976 | | 59,043 | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 3,906,944 | \$ | 1,351,307 | \$ | 71,900 | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |

| Speci | al L | PAWAT | 1116 | Fun | Ь |
|-------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| SDeci | и г | Level | me. | гши | 115 |

| Law Enforcement | | Housing and Community Development | | Em | pecial Revenue Fund Employment and Training | | Public Safety Augmentation | | Other Federal Grants |
|--------------------|-----------|---|---------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| \$ | 1,057,842 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 544,761 | \$ | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 4,320 | | - | | - | | 2,323 | | - |
| | - | | - | | 3,146 | | - | | - |
| | 86,455 | | 273,830 | | 60,879 | | 26,328 | | 166,816 |
| | - | | - - | | - | | - | | - |
| Φ. | | Φ. | | Φ. | | | | Φ. | 101. |
| \$ | 1,148,617 | \$ | 273,830 | \$ | 64,025 | \$ | 573,412 | \$ | 166,816 |
| \$ | 11,543 | \$ | 44,394 | \$ | 1,079 | \$ | | \$ | 136,782 |
| Ф | 68,971 | Ф | 10,182 | Ф | 8,151 | φ | - | Ф | 24,387 |
| | - | | 60,244 | | 18,999 | | _ | | 4,370 |
| | 98,282 | | 1,916 | | - | | | | - |
| | 178,796 | | 116,736 | | 28,229 | | | | 165,539 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | _ | | 3,146 | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 969,821 | | - | | - | | 573,412 | | - |
| | - | | _ | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | 157,094 | | 32,650 | | - - | | 1,277 - |
| | 969,821 | | 157,094 | | 35,796 | | 573,412 | | 1,277 |
| \$ | 1,148,617 | \$ | 273,830 | \$ | 64,025 | \$ | 573,412 | \$ | 166,816 |

(Continued)

Combining Balance Sheet

Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) June 30, 2011

| | | Special Rev | venue F | unds | Serv | Debt ice Funds | |
|--|----|-------------------|---------|--|------|----------------------------|--|
| | | Traffic Safety | | Service Authority for Abandoned Vehicles | | Redevelopment Debt Service | |
| Assets: Cash and investments | \$ | 41 227 | \$ | 47.540 | \$ | | |
| | Ф | 41,327 | Ф | 47,542 | Ф | 277,900 | |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agent Accounts receivables | | - | | - | | 44,070 | |
| Interest receivables | | 170 | | 201 | | 44,070 | |
| Prepaid items | | 170 | | 201 | | _ | |
| Due from other governments | | _ | | 41,869 | | _ | |
| Advances to other funds | | _ | | -1,007 | | _ | |
| Land held for resale | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total assets | \$ | 41,497 | \$ | 89,612 | \$ | 321,970 | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 14,497 | |
| Accrued liabilities | | = | | 1,133 | | - | |
| Due to other funds | | - | | - | | 29,573 | |
| Deferred revenue | | - | | | | - | |
| Total liabilities | | - | | 1,133 | | 44,070 | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | - | | - | | _ | |
| Advances | | - | | - | | - | |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | - | | - | | 277,900 | |
| Low-moderate income housing | | - | | - | | | |
| Redevelopment | | - | | - | | - | |
| Public safety | | 41,497 | | - | | - | |
| Public works | | - | | - | | - | |
| Community development | | - | | 88,479 | | - | |
| Employment and training | | | | | | | |
| Total fund balances (deficit) | | 41,497 | | 88,479 | | 277,900 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 41,497 | \$ | 89,612 | \$ | 321,970 | |

| Servi | Debt ice Funds | | C | apital | Projects Fund | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|------------|--|
| Other Debt Service | | | Other Capital Projects | | Redevelopment Capital Projects | | Low-Moderate Income Housing | | Total | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 1,776,357 | \$ | 22,451 | \$ | 1,992,348 | \$ | 9,939,126 | |
| | - | | - | | 739,721 | | - | | 1,017,621 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 11,018 | | 55,088 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 28,443 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 3,146 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,508,401 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 615,507 | | 615,507 | |
| | - | | | | | | 111,000 | | 111,000 | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 1,776,357 | \$ | 762,172 | \$ | 2,729,873 | \$ | 13,278,332 | |
| \$ | _ | \$ | 25,401 | \$ | 615 | \$ | 9,844 | \$ | 289,280 | |
| Ψ | _ | Ψ | 11,384 | Ψ | - | Ψ | 5,399 | Ψ | 141,048 | |
| | _ | | - | | _ | | 394 | | 113,580 | |
| | - | | - | | | | 3,539 | | 103,737 | |
| | - | _ | 36,785 | | 615 | | 19,176 | | 647,645 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 3,146 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 611,968 | | 611,968 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 277,900 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 2,098,729 | | 2,098,729 | |
| | - | | - | | 761,557 | | - | | 761,557 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,584,730 | |
| | - | | 1,739,572 | | - | | - | | 5,662,181 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,597,826 | |
| | - | | - | | | | - | | 32,650 | |
| | - | | 1,739,572 | | 761,557 | | 2,710,697 | | 12,630,687 | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 1,776,357 | \$ | 762,172 | \$ | 2,729,873 | \$ | 13,278,332 | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | State Gas Tax | | Park and Capital evelopment | | Air Quality Improvement | | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes and special assessments | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,619,812 | | 820,000 | | 143,186 | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | - | | - | | - | | | | | |
| Use of money and property | | 63,031 | | 27,728 | _ | 1,140 | | | | | |
| Total revenues | | 1,682,843 | | 847,728 | _ | 144,326 | | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | 58,309 | | 160,393 | | | | | |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | | | | |
| Public works | | 177,017 | | - | | - | | | | | |
| Employment and training | | - | | - | | - | | | | | |
| Community development | | - | | - | | - | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 1,161,611 | | 289,284 | | - | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | | - | | - | | | | | |
| Interest expense | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 1,338,628 | | 347,593 | _ | 160,393 | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 344,215 | | 500,135 | _ | (16,067) | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | _ | | 1,125 | | _ | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | - | | - | _ | - | | | | | |
| Total other financing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sources (uses) | | | | 1,125 | _ | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 344,215 | | 501,260 | | (16,067) | | | | | |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 3,519,351 | | 849,716 | _ | 75,110 | | | | | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 3,863,566 | \$ | 1,350,976 | \$ | 59,043 | | | | | |

Special Revenue Funds

| Law Enforcement | | Housing and Community Development | | Employment and Training | | Public Safety Augmentation | | | Other Federal Grants | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------------|--|
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| | 1,050,611 | | 1,079,795 | | 350,166 | | 202,937 | | 683,813 | |
| | 27,353 | | - | | - | | 12,353 | | - | |
| • | 1,077,964 | | 1,079,795 | | 350,166 | | 215,290 | | 683,813 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | _ | | - | |
| | 670,494 | | - | | - | | 50,000 | 30,823 | | |
| | - | | - | | 350,183 | | - | 50,586 | | |
| | _ | | 858,330 | | 330,163 | | _ | | _ | |
| | - | | 175,429 | | - | | - | | 284,189 | |
| | _ | | _ | | - | | - | | _ | |
| | 10 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | 670,504 | | 1,033,759 | | 350,183 | | 50,000 | | 365,598 | |
| | 407,460 | | 46,036 | | (17) | | 165,290 | | 318,215 | |
| | 5,475 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 19,959 | |
| | (24,660) | | | | | | | | - | |
| | (19,185) | | _ | | _ | | - | | 19,959 | |
| | 388,275 | | 46,036 | | (17) | | 165,290 | | 338,174 | |
| | 581,546 | | 111,058 | | 35,813 | | 408,122 | | (336,897) | |
| \$ | 969,821 | \$ | 157,094 | \$ | 35,796 | \$ | 573,412 | \$ | 1,277 | |
| | | | | - | | | | | (Continued) | |

(Continued)

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Special Rev | Funds | Debt Service Funds | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------|---|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Traffic Safety | Ser | vice Authority r Abandoned Vehicles | Redevelopment Debt Service | | |
| Revenues: | _ | | | | | |
| Property taxes and special assessments | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,732,918 | |
| Intergovernmental | - | | 60,015 | | - | |
| Charges for services | 27,765 | | - | | - | |
| Use of money and property | 1,002 | | 1,879 | | 21 | |
| Total revenues | 28,767 | | 61,894 | | 2,732,939 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | - | | - | | - | |
| Public safety | 8,378 | | - | | - | |
| Public works | - | | - | | - | |
| Employment and training | - | | - | | - | |
| Community development | - | | 3,590 | | 5,569 | |
| Capital outlay | - | | - | | - | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | - | | - | | 310,000 | |
| Interest expense | - | | _ | | 509,075 | |
| Total expenditures | 8,378 | | 3,590 | | 824,644 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 20,389 | | 58,304 | | 1,908,295 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | | 30,175 | | - | |
| Transfers out | - | | _ | | (1,908,295) | |
| Total other financing | | | | | | |
| sources (uses) | | | 30,175 | | (1,908,295) | |
| Net change in fund balances | 20,389 | | 88,479 | | - | |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 21,108 | | - | | 277,900 | |
| Fund balances (deficit), end of year | \$ 41,497 | \$ | 88,479 | \$ | 277,900 | |

Debt

| Ser | vice Funds | | C | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--|
| Other Debt Service | | ebt Capital | | Re | Redevelopment Capital Projects | | w-Moderate Income Housing | Total | | |
| \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | (11.500 | ¢. | 2 244 400 | |
| Þ | - | Þ | - 194,274 | Э | - | Þ | 611,580 | \$ | 3,344,498 6,204,609 | |
| | _ | | 194,274 | | 12,049 | | - | | 39,814 | |
| | _ | | _ | | 12,739 | | 9,468 | | 156,714 | |
| | - | | 194,274 | | 24,788 | | 621,048 | | 9,745,635 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 218,702 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 759,695 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 227,603 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 350,183 | |
| | - | | 662,145 | | 13,434 | | 235,489 | | 1,778,557 | |
| | - | | 448,321 | | - | | - | | 2,358,834 | |
| | 44,362 | | - | | - | | - | | 354,362 | |
| | 24,275 | | 56,778 | | - | | - | | 590,138 | |
| | 68,637 | | 1,167,244 | | 13,434 | | 235,489 | | 6,638,074 | |
| | (68,637) | | (972,970) | | 11,354 | | 385,559 | | 3,107,561 | |
| | 68,637 | | 2,552,882 | | _ | | _ | | 2,678,253 | |
| | - | | (1,125) | | (1,442,882) | | | | (3,376,962) | |
| | 68,637 | | 2,551,757 | | (1,442,882) | | _ | | (698,709) | |
| | | | 1,578,787 | 1 | (1,431,528) | | 385,559 | | 2,408,852 | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | _ | 160,785 | | 2,193,085 | | 2,325,138 | | 10,221,835 | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 1,739,572 | \$ | 761,557 | \$ | 2,710,697 | \$ | 12,630,687 | |

State Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 1,659,770 | \$ 1,619,812 | \$ (39,958) | | |
| Use of money and property | 72,000 | 63,031 | (8,969) | | |
| Total revenues | 1,731,770 | 1,682,843 | (48,927) | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Public works | 163,254 | 177,017 | (13,763) | | |
| Capital outlay | 1,564,181 | 1,161,611 | 402,570 | | |
| Total expenditures | 1,727,435 | 1,338,628 | 388,807 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | 4,335 | 344,215 | (437,734) | | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 3,519,351 | 3,519,351 | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 3,519,351 | \$ 3,863,566 | \$ - | | |

Park and Capital Improvement Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive Negative) |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 447,865 | \$ 820,000 | \$ 372,135 |
| Use of money and property | 18,700 | 27,728 | 9,028 |
| Total Revenues | 466,565 | 847,728 | 381,163 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| General government | - | 58,309 | (58,309) |
| Capital outlay | 267,000 | 289,284 | (22,284) |
| Total Expenditures | 267,000 | 347,593 | (80,593) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 199,565 | 500,135 | 300,570 |
| Other financing sources: | | | |
| Transfers in | | 1,125 | 1,125 |
| Net change in fund balance | 199,565 | 501,260 | 301,695 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 849,716 | 849,716 | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 1,049,281 | \$ 1,350,976 | \$ 301,695 |

Air Quality Improvement Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 146,786 | \$ 143,186 | \$ | (3,600) |
| Use of money and property | 2,900 | 1,140 | | (1,760) |
| Total revenues | 149,686 | 144,326 | | (5,360) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | 168,750 | 160,393 | | 8,357 |
| Net change in fund balance | (19,064) | (16,067) | | 2,997 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 75,110 | 75,110 | | - |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 56,046 | \$ 59,043 | \$ | - |

Law Enforcement Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | _ | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 673,477 | \$ 1,050,611 | \$ 377,134 | |
| Use of money and property | 8,700 | 27,353 | 18,653 | |
| Total revenues | 682,177 | 1,077,964 | 395,787 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Public safety | 652,973 | 670,494 | (17,521) | |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Interest Expense | | 10 | (10) | |
| Total Expenditures | 652,973 | 670,504 | (17,531) | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 29,204 | 407,460 | 378,256 | |
| Other financing sources: | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | 5,475 | 5,475 | |
| Transfers out | | (24,660) | (24,660) | |
| Total other financing | | | | |
| sources (uses) | | (19,185) | (19,185) | |
| Net change in fund balance | 29,204 | 388,275 | 359,071 | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 581,546 | 581,546 | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 610,750 | \$ 969,821 | \$ 359,071 | |

Housing and Community Development Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | Variance Positive (Negative) | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----|------------|
| Revenues: | Duuget | Actual | | (tegative) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 878,541 | \$ 1,079,795 | \$ | 201,254 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Community development | 827,981 | 858,330 | | (30,349) |
| Capital outlay | 50,560 | 175,429 | | (124,869) |
| Total expenditures | 878,541 | 1,033,759 | | (155,218) |
| Net change in fund balance | - | 46,036 | | 46,036 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 111,058 | 111,058 | | - |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 111,058 | \$ 157,094 | \$ | 46,036 |

Employment and Training Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----|---------|------------------------------|----------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 436,828 | \$ | 350,166 | \$ | (86,662) |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | |
| Employment and training | | 436,828 | | 350,183 | - | 86,645 |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | (17) | | (17) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 35,813 | | 35,813 | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 35,813 | \$ | 35,796 | \$ | (17) |

Public Safety Augmentation Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 200,000 | \$ 202,937 | \$ | 2,937 | |
| Use of money and property | 6,400 | 12,353 | | 5,953 | |
| Total revenues | 206,400 | 215,290 | | 8,890 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Public safety | 350,000 | 50,000 | | 300,000 | |
| Net change in fund balance | (143,600) | 165,290 | | 308,890 | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 408,122 | 408,122 | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 264,522 | \$ 573,412 | \$ | 308,890 | |

Other Federal Grants Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----|------------|
| Revenues: | | | | Actual | | (tegative) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 498,900 | \$ | 683,813 | \$ | 184,913 |
| Total revenues | | 498,900 | | 683,813 | | 184,913 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | - | | 30,823 | | (30,823) |
| Public works | | 498,900 | | 50,586 | | 448,314 |
| Capital outlay | | | | 284,189 | | (284,189) |
| Total expenditures | | 498,900 | | 365,598 | | 133,302 |
| Excess (deficiency) of | | | | | | |
| revenues over expenditures | | - | | 318,215 | | 318,215 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | 19,959 | | 19,959 |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | 338,174 | | 338,174 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | (336,897) | | (336,897) | | |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of year | \$ | (336,897) | \$ | 1,277 | \$ | 338,174 |

Traffic Safety Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | P | ariance Positive (egative) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|--------|----|----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | (S (C) |
| Charges for services | \$ | 24,000 | | 27,765 | \$ | 3,765 |
| Use of money and property | | | | 1,002 | | 1,002 |
| Total revenues | | 24,000 | | 28,767 | | 4,767 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | | | 8,378 | | (8,378) |
| Net change in fund balance | | 24,000 | | 20,389 | | (3,611) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 21,108 | | 21,108 | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 45,108 | \$ | 41,497 | \$ | (3,611) |

Redevelopment Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Property taxes and special assessments | \$ 2,991,661 | 2,732,918 | \$ (258,743) |
| Use of money and property | | 21 | 21 |
| Total revenues | 2,991,661 | 2,732,939 | (258,722) |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Community development | 7,500 | 5,569 | 1,931 |
| Debt service: | | | |
| Principal | 310,000 | 310,000 | - |
| Interest expense | 509,075 | 509,075 | |
| Total expenditures | 826,575 | 824,644 | 1,931 |
| Excess (deficiency) of | | | |
| revenues over expenditures | 2,165,086 | 1,908,295 | (256,791) |
| Other financing (uses): | | | |
| Transfers out | (2,165,086) | (1,908,295) | 256,791 |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 277,900 | 277,900 | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 277,900 | \$ 277,900 | \$ - |

Other Debt Service Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|----|----------|------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Expenditures: | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | \$ | 44,362 | \$ | 44,362 | \$ | - | |
| Interest expense | | 24,275 | | 24,275 | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 68,637 | | 68,637 | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (68,637) | | (68,637) | | - | |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | 68,637 | | 68,637 | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (68,637) | | - | | 68,637 | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | | - | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | (68,637) | \$ | _ | \$ | 68,637 | |

Other Capital Projects Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive Negative) |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ 194,274 | \$ 194,274 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Community development | 210,304 | 662,145 | (451,841) |
| Capital outlay | 1,506,000 | 448,321 | 1,057,679 |
| Debt service: | | | |
| Interest | | 56,778 | (56,778) |
| Total expenditures | 1,716,304 | 1,167,244 | 549,060 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,716,304) | (972,970) | 743,334 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,552,882 | 2,552,882 | - |
| Transfers out | | (1,125) | (1,125) |
| Total other financing | | | |
| sources (uses) | 2,552,882 | 2,551,757 | (1,125) |
| Net change in fund balance | 836,578 | 1,578,787 | 742,209 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 160,785 | 160,785 | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 997,363 | \$ 1,739,572 | 742,209 |

Redevelopment Capital Projects Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | | Final Budget Actual | | | Variance Positive (Negative) | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 5,700 | \$ | 12,049 | \$ | 6,349 | |
| Use of money and property | | 40,000 | | 12,739 | | (27,261) | |
| Total revenues | | 45,700 | | 24,788 | | (20,912) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | 1 505 000 | | 12.424 | | 1 571 566 | |
| Community development | _ | 1,585,000 | _ | 13,434 | | 1,571,566 | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | (1,539,300) | | 11,354 | | 1,550,654 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | | | (1,442,882) | | (1,442,882) | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (1,539,300) | | (1,431,528) | | 107,772 | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 2,193,085 | | 2,193,085 | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 653,785 | \$ | 761,557 | \$ | 107,772 | |

Low-Moderate Income Housing Capital Projects Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Final Budget | Actual |] | Variance Positive Negative) |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Property taxes and special assessments | \$ 447,690 | \$ 611,580 | \$ | 163,890 |
| Use of money and property | 9,000 | 9,468 | | 468 |
| Total revenues | 456,690 | 621,048 | | 164,358 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Community development | 267,650 | 235,489 | | 32,161 |
| Net change in fund balance | 189,040 | 385,559 | | 196,519 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 2,325,138 | 2,325,138 | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 2,514,178 | \$ 2,710,697 | \$ | 196,519 |



Combining Statement of Net Assets Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2011

| | Children's Museum | | | | | Total | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Assets: | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 118,062 | 118,062 | 118,062 | 118,062 | \$ | 1,010,898 | \$ | 1,128,960 | |
| Accounts receivable, net | | 17,595 | | 30,014 | | 47,609 | | | | |
| Interest receivable | | 259 | | 6,223 | | 6,482 | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | - | | 17,320 | | 17,320 | | | | |
| Due from other governments | | 75,306 | | | | 75,306 | | | | |
| Total current assets | | 211,222 | | 1,064,455 | | 1,275,677 | | | | |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, net | | 393,216 | | 1,644,402 | | 2,037,618 | | | | |
| Total assets | | 604,438 | | 2,708,857 | | 3,313,295 | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 3,425 | | 21,509 | | 24,934 | | | | |
| Accrued liabilities | | 12,435 | | 482 | | 12,917 | | | | |
| Advances from other funds | | | | 1,600,000 | | 1,600,000 | | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 15,860 | | 15,860 | | 15,860 | | 1,621,991 | | 1,637,851 |
| Net assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | | 393,216 | | 1,644,402 | | 2,037,618 | | | | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | 195,362 | | (557,536) | | (362,174) | | | | |
| Total net assets | \$ | \$ 588,578 | | 1,086,866 | \$ | 1,675,444 | | | | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Children' Museum | | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Operating revenues: | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 318,35 | 56 \$ 2,615,266 | \$ 2,933,622 |
| Intergovernmental | 192,36 | 52 - | 192,362 |
| Total operating revenues | 510,71 | 2,615,266 | 3,125,984 |
| Operating expenses: | | | |
| Contractual services | 83,49 | 96 395,125 | 478,621 |
| Wages and fringe benefits | 361,41 | 13 78,570 | 439,983 |
| Equipment and maintenance | 1,21 | 18 86,611 | 87,829 |
| Materials and supplies | 5,51 | - | 5,512 |
| Utilities | 27,08 | 37 256,636 | 283,723 |
| Depreciation | 34,94 | 12 39,079 | 74,021 |
| Administration | 52,65 | 909,012 | 961,663 |
| Total operating expenses | 566,33 | 1,765,033 | 2,331,352 |
| Operating income (loss) | (55,60 | 850,233 | 794,632 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | |
| Interest income (expense) | 68 | 37 15,352 | 16,039 |
| Gain (loss) on sale of investments | (6 | 51,083 | 51,018 |
| Total nonoperating revenues | 62 | 22 66,435 | 67,057 |
| Income (loss) before transfers | (54,97 | 79) 916,668 | 861,689 |
| Transfers in | 42,50 | 00 - | 42,500 |
| Change in net assets | (12,47 | 79) 916,668 | 904,189 |
| Net assets, beginning of year | 601,05 | 57 170,198 | 771,255 |
| Net assets, end of year | \$ 588,57 | 78 \$ 1,086,866 | \$ 1,675,444 |

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Children's Museum | | Children's Mobile Home Museum Lease | | | Total |
|---|----------------------|-----------|--|-------------|----|-------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ | 227,274 | \$ | 2,611,501 | \$ | 2,838,775 |
| Receipts from interfund services provided | | 328,124 | | - | | 328,124 |
| Payments to suppliers | | (35,350) | | (1,521,050) | | (1,556,400) |
| Cash paid for internal services provided | | (154,715) | | (154,446) | | (309,161) |
| Payments to employees | | (360,340) | | (79,680) | | (440,020) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) | | | | | | |
| operating activities | | 4,993 | | 856,325 | | 861,318 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | 42,500 | | - | | 42,500 |
| Payments of advances from other funds | | | | (400,000) | | (400,000) |
| Net cash used in noncapital | | | | | | |
| financing activities | | 42,500 | | (400,000) | | (357,500) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | | | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | | | | (178,444) | | (178,444) |
| Net cash used in capital and related | | | | | | |
| financing activities | | | | (178,444) | | (178,444) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | | | |
| (Purchase) sale of short-term investments | | (65) | | 51,083 | | 51,018 |
| Interest on investments | | 739 | | 16,021 | | 16,760 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 674 | | 67,104 | | 67,778 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 48,167 | | 344,985 | | 393,152 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | | 69,895 | | 665,913 | | 735,808 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ | 118,062 | \$ | 1,010,898 | \$ | 1,128,960 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (Continued) |

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Children's Museum | | | | | | Total | |
|---|----------------------|----------|----|----------|----|----------|-------|--|
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | | | | | | _ | | |
| provided by (used in) operating activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ | (55,601) | \$ | 850,233 | \$ | 794,632 | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | | | | | | | | |
| to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 34,942 | | 39,079 | | 74,021 | | |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables | | (17,595) | | (3,767) | | (21,362) | | |
| (Increase) decrease in from other governments | | 45,572 | | - | | 45,572 | | |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid items | | - | | 1,457 | | 1,457 | | |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| and accounts payable | | (2,325) | | (30,677) | | (33,002) | | |
| Total adjustments | | 60,594 | | 6,092 | | 66,686 | | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) | | | | | | | | |
| operating activities | \$ | 4,993 | \$ | 856,325 | \$ | 861,318 | | |



Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds June 30, 2011

| | Fleet | Risk | Information |
|---|------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Management | Management | Technology |
| Assets: | | | |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 30,813 | \$ 4,613,961 | \$ 597,887 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 28,124 | 6,000 | - |
| Interest receivable | 49 | 19,472 | 2,306 |
| Prepaids | - | - | 605 |
| Due from other governments | 5,346 | - | - |
| Inventory | 34,151 | | |
| Total current assets | 98,483 | 4,639,433 | 600,798 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | |
| Cash and investments with fiscal agents | - | - | - |
| Advances to other funds | - | - | - |
| Deferred charges | - | - | - |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | | | 136,336 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | | 136,336 |
| Total assets | 98,483 | 4,639,433 | 737,134 |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable | 16,055 | 34,840 | 27,310 |
| Accrued liabilities | 13,102 | 2,061,782 | 14,862 |
| Accrued interest | - | - | - |
| Compensated absences | - | - | - |
| Certificates of participation, current | - | - | - |
| Water revenue bonds, current | | | |
| Total current liabilities | 29,157 | 2,096,622 | 42,172 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | |
| Certificates of participation | - | - | - |
| Water revenue bonds | | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | _ | |
| Total liabilities | 29,157 | 2,096,622 | 42,172 |
| Net assets: | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | - | - | 136,336 |
| Unrestricted | 69,326 | 2,542,811 | 558,626 |
| Total net assets | \$ 69,326 | \$ 2,542,811 | \$ 694,962 |
| | | | |

| Civic Improvement Authority | Fleet Replacement | 1 0 | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|
| \$ 245,815 | \$ 1,370,021 | \$ 1,435,562 | \$ 8,294,059 | |
| - | _ | - | 34,124 | |
| 1,050 | 5,976 | 1,739 | 30,592 | |
| - | 106,689 | - | 107,294 5,346 | |
| _ | - | - | 34,151 | |
| 246,865 | 1,482,686 | 1,437,301 | 8,505,566 | |
| 210,000 | 1,102,000 | 1,157,501 | 0,202,200 | |
| 518,538 | - | _ | 518,538 | |
| 11,246,214 | - | - | 11,246,214 | |
| 674,958 | - | - | 674,958 | |
| | 1,501,384 | | 1,637,720 | |
| 12,439,710 | 1,501,384 | | 14,077,430 | |
| 12,686,575 | 2,984,070 | 1,437,301 | 22,582,996 | |
| | | | | |
| - | 224,249 | - | 302,454 | |
| 1 | 1,801 | - | 2,091,548 | |
| 119,965 | - | - | 119,965 | |
| - | - | 1,170,584 | 1,170,584 | |
| 265,000 | - | - | 265,000 | |
| 170,000 | | | 170,000 | |
| 554,966 | 226,050 | 1,170,584 | 4,119,551 | |
| | | | | |
| 3,944,751 | - | - | 3,944,751 | |
| 6,250,000 | | | 6,250,000 | |
| 10,194,751 | | | 10,194,751 | |
| 10,749,717 | 226,050 | 1,170,584 | 14,314,302 | |
| | 1 501 204 | | 1 (27 720 | |
| 1,936,858 | 1,501,384 1,256,636 | 266,717 | 1,637,720 6,630,974 | |
| | | | | |
| \$ 1,936,858 | \$ 2,758,020 | \$ 266,717 | \$ 8,268,694 | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Fleet Management | | М | Risk anagement | Information Technology | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Operating revenues: | | magement | | and general | | emologj_ |
| Charges for services | \$ | 938,601 | \$ | 1,838,672 | \$ | 776,345 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | |
| Contractual services | | 80,887 | | 279,499 | | 35,831 |
| Wages and fringe benefits | | 364,259 | | 166,936 | | 432,205 |
| Benefits and claims | | - | | 798,370 | | - |
| Equipment and maintenance | | 15,857 | | 1,000 | | 143,594 |
| Materials and supplies | | 487,796 | | 200 | | 5,091 |
| Utilities | | 938 | | - | | 141,599 |
| Depreciation | | - | | - | | 36,958 |
| Amortization | | - | | - | | - |
| Administration | | 18,624 | | 367,913 | | 9,877 |
| Total operating expenses | | 968,361 | | 1,613,918 | | 805,155 |
| Operating income (loss) | | (29,760) | | 224,754 | | (28,810) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | | | |
| Interest income | | 433 | | 74,828 | | 8,486 |
| Interest (expense) | | - | | - | | - |
| Gain (loss) on sale of asset | | - | | - | | - |
| Gain (loss) on sale of investment | | (631) | | 10,394 | | (531) |
| Total nonoperating revenues | | (198) | | 85,222 | | 7,955 |
| Income (loss) before transfers | | (29,958) | | 309,976 | | (20,855) |
| Transfers in | | | | - | | 14,438 |
| Changes in net assets | | (29,958) | | 309,976 | | (6,417) |
| Net assets, beginning of year | | 99,284 | | 2,232,835 | | 701,379 |
| Net assets, end of year | \$ | 69,326 | \$ | 2,542,811 | \$ | 694,962 |

| Civic aprovement Authority | Fleet Replacement | | | | | Totals |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----|--|----|---|
| \$ | \$ | 155,050 | \$ | \$ 31,719 | | 3,740,387 |
| 6,839 - - - - - - 51,297 | | 50,757 - - - - 301,606 | | - 806,555 - - - - - - | | 403,056 1,820,712 798,370 160,451 493,087 142,537 338,564 51,297 |
| 25 58,161 (58,161) | | 352,788 (197,738) | | 806,555 | | 396,864 4,604,938 (864,551) |
| 244,066 (517,936) - 93 | | 22,284 - 8,831 359 | | 8,398 - - (16,845) | | 358,495 (517,936) 8,831 (7,161) |
| (273,777) (331,938) | | 31,474 (166,264) | _ | (8,447) (783,283) | _ | (157,771) (1,022,322) |
| 302,722 | | 25,195 | | 1,050,000 | | 1,392,355 |
| (29,216) | | (141,069) | | 266,717 | | 370,033 |
| 1,966,074 | | 2,899,089 | | | | 7,898,661 |
| \$ 1,936,858 | \$ | 2,758,020 | \$ | 266,717 | \$ | 8,268,694 |

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Fleet Management | | Risk Management | | Information Technology | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ | 65,570 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Receipts from interfund services provided | | 847,562 | | 1,840,925 | | 776,369 |
| Payments to suppliers | | (624,920) | | (1,464,137) | | (314,637) |
| Cash paid for interfund services provided | | (6,030) | | (4,951) | | (7,620) |
| Payments to employees | | (361,544) | | (166,139) | | (429,014) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) | | | | | | |
| operating activities | | (79,362) | | 205,698 | | 25,098 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | - | | - | | 14,438 |
| Receipt of advances to other funds | | _ | | - | | - |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital | | | | | | |
| financing activities | | - | | _ | | 14,438 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | | | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | | - | | - | | (39,302) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | - | | - | | - |
| Principal paid on capital debt | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest paid on capital debt | | - | | - | | - |
| Net cash used in capital and | | | | | | |
| related financing activities | | | | | | (39,302) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | | | |
| (Purchase) sale of investments | | (631) | | 10,394 | | (531) |
| Interest on investments | | 580 | | 75,432 | | 8,948 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | (51) | | 85,826 | | 8,417 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (79,413) | | 291,524 | | 8,651 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | | 110,226 | | 4,322,437 | | 589,236 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ | 30,813 | \$ | 4,613,961 | \$ | 597,887 |

| Civic Improvement Authority | | Fleet Replacement | |] | Employee Benefits | | Totals |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----|----------------------|----|-------------|
| \$ | _ | \$ | 26,310 | \$ | _ | \$ | 91,880 |
| Ψ | _ | Ψ | 155,050 | Ψ | 31,719 | Ψ | 3,651,625 |
| | (8,864) | | (57,161) | | - | | (2,469,719) |
| | - | | - | | (31,719) | | (50,320) |
| | _ | | (48,956) | | (806,555) | | (1,812,208) |
| | | | () | | (| | (,- ,, |
| | (8,864) | | 75,243 | | (806,555) | | (588,742) |
| | 302,722 | | 25,195 | | 1,050,000 | | 1,392,355 |
| | 425,000 | | - | | - | | 425,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 727,722 | | 25,195 | | 1,050,000 | | 1,817,355 |
| - | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| | - | | (288,786) | | - | | (328,088) |
| | - | | 8,831 | | - | | 8,831 |
| | (422,751) | | - | | - | | (422,751) |
| | (522,761) | | - | | - | | (522,761) |
| | | | | | | | |
| | (945,512) | | (279,955) | | - | | (1,264,769) |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 93 | | 359 | | (16,845) | | (7,161) |
| | 244,202 | | 23,095 | | 12,377 | | 364,634 |
| | 244,295 | | 23,454 | | (4,468) | | 357,473 |
| | 17,641 | | (156,063) | | 238,977 | | 321,317 |
| | 746,712 | | 1,526,084 | | 1,196,585 | | 8,491,280 |
| \$ | 764,353 | \$ | 1,370,021 | \$ | 1,435,562 | \$ | 8,812,597 |

(Continued)

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Fleet Management | | | Risk | Information Technology | |
|---|---------------------|----------|----|-----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | | | Ma | anagement | | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | | | | | | |
| provided by (used in) operating activities: | | | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ | (29,760) | \$ | 224,754 | \$ | (28,810) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) | | _ | | | | _ |
| to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities: | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | - | | - | | 36,958 |
| Amortization | | - | | - | | - |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | (27,974) | | (3,750) | | 24 |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other governments | | 2,505 | | 6,003 | | - |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | 12,755 | | - | | - |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid items | | - | | - | | (25) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | | | | | |
| and accrued liabilities | | (36,888) | | (21,309) | | 16,951 |
| Total adjustments | | (49,602) | | (19,056) | | 53,908 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) | | | | | | |
| operating activities | \$ | (79,362) | \$ | 205,698 | \$ | 25,098 |

| Civic Improvement Authority | | Fleet Replacement | | | Employee Benefits | Totals | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------|--------|--|--|
| \$ | (58,161) | \$ | (197,738) | \$ | (774,836) | \$ | (864,551) | |
| | 51,297 | | 301,606 | | - - | | 338,564 51,297 | |
| | - - - | | 26,310 - - (14,558) | | - - - | | (5,390) 8,508 12,755 (14,583) | |
| | (2,000) | | (40,377) 272,981 | _ | (31,719) | | (115,342) 275,809 | |
| \$ | (8,864) | \$ | 75,243 | \$ | (806,555) | \$ | (588,742) | |



Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | j | Balance July 1, 2010 | A | dditions | I | Deletions | \mathbf{J}_1 | Balance une 30, 2011 |
|----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|----------|----|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | • | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 10,288,769 | \$ | 501,327 | \$ | 482,682 | \$ | 10,307,414 |
| Interest receivable | | 50,283 | | 44,008 | | 50,283 | | 44,008 |
| Total assets | \$ | 10,339,052 | \$ | 545,335 | \$ | 532,965 | \$ | 10,351,422 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 1,549 | \$ | 60,045 | \$ | 59,540 | \$ | 2,054 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 9,378 | | 17,378 | | 17,346 | | 9,410 |
| Deposits | | 10,328,125 | | 336,862 | | 325,029 | | 10,339,958 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 10,339,052 | \$ | 414,285 | \$ | 401,915 | \$ | 10,351,422 |

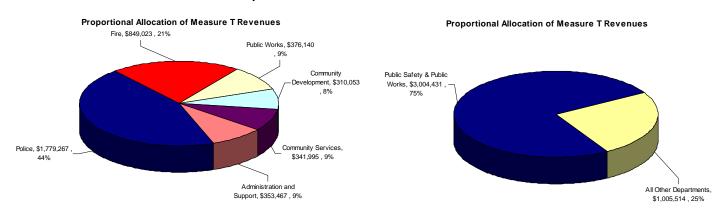
CITY OF LA HABRA Measure T Transaction and Use Tax: Use of Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

In November 2008, the citizens of La Habra approved Measure T which established a ½ cent local transaction and use tax. The measure was approved as an undesignated "general" tax that would be used to help support the activities and operations of the City's General Fund. As this is a general tax, it legally cannot be earmarked for any specific use by code or statute.

One method to determine how this new revenue source has impacted General Fund operations is to compare the allocation of the revenues by a proportional share of General Fund expenditures by department. The following table details this breakdown based on budgeted Measure T revenues in FY 10/11 and the proportional allocation of General Fund budgeted expenditures by department.

Measure T Allocation Analysis by General Fund Department

| | FY 10/11 GF | % of Total GF | Proportional |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | Budgeted | Budgeted | Allocation of Measure |
| Department | Expenditures | Expenditures | T Revenues |
| Police | \$14,428,940 | 44.4% | \$1,779,267 |
| Fire | \$6,885,142 | 21.2% | \$849,023 |
| Public Works | \$3,050,302 | 9.4% | \$376,140 |
| Community Development | \$2,514,370 | 7.7% | \$310,053 |
| Community Services | \$2,773,399 | 8.5% | \$341,995 |
| Administration and Support | \$2,866,432 | 8.8% | \$353,467 |
| Total | \$32,518,585 | | \$4,009,945 |



This method of demonstrating the use of Measure T revenues is a fair representation based on the allocation of revenues to budgeted expenditures on a proportional basis. It is not possible to specifically identify the actual use of any undesignated General Fund revenue since those revenues are considered discretionary in nature.





Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

STATISTICAL SECTION

This section of the City of La Habra's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the city's overall financial health.

Table of Contents

| | Page(s) |
|---|---------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 120-129 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the government's most significant current local revenue source, the property tax. | 131-135 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules contain present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 136-145 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place. | 147-148 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader | |
| understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. | 149-156 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year. The city implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year. Information prior to the implementation of GASB is unavailable.





Net Assets by Component Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | |
| Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ | 27,013,799 | \$ | 38,141,590 | \$ | 51,744,947 | |
| Restricted Unrestricted | | 4,542,690 25,086,148 | | 2,135,692 18,324,199 | | 2,125,116 11,668,265 | |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ | 56,642,637 | \$ | 58,601,481 | \$ | 65,538,328 | |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ | 11,948,919 | \$ | 9,357,868 | \$ | 13,069,786 | |
| Restricted | | 1,621,849 | | - | | - | |
| Unrestricted | | 8,690,425 | | 13,299,092 | | 10,633,039 | |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ | 22,261,193 | \$ | 22,656,960 | \$ | 23,702,825 | |
| Primary Government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted | \$ | 38,962,718 6,164,539 33,776,573 | \$ | 47,499,458 2,135,692 31,623,291 | \$ | 64,814,733 2,125,116 22,301,304 | |
| Total primary government net assets | \$ | 78,903,830 | \$ | 81,258,441 | \$ | 89,241,153 | |

Source: Finance Office, City of La Habra

The City implemented GASB 34 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003. Schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year. Information prior to the implementation of GASB 34 is not available.

| | | | | | 1 15041 | 1 Cai | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| _ | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 |
| \$ | 60,254,071 2,425,184 | \$ | 61,866,707 2,962,479 | \$ | 62,720,405 3,060,362 | \$ | 69,852,168 443,262 | \$ | 72,267,324 1,100,726 | \$ | 74,411,098 10,086,784 |
| \$ | 8,769,044 71,448,299 | \$ | 14,541,105 79,370,291 | \$ | 22,800,535 88,581,302 | \$ | 18,146,165 88,441,595 | \$ | 18,770,240 92,138,290 | \$ | 14,909,849 99,407,731 |
| Φ. | 14,000,040 | Φ. | 14.205.460 | ф | < 0.10 0 0.7 | ф | 11.050.150 | Φ. | 1 < 202 004 | Φ. | 15 000 10 6 |
| \$ | 14,083,243 | \$ | 14,387,460 | \$ | 6,818,385 | \$ | 11,978,153 1,630,052 | \$ | 16,282,084 | \$ | 15,332,126 1,630,052 |
| \$ | 16,362,240 30,445,483 | \$ | 18,275,101 32,662,561 | \$ | 28,336,251 35,154,636 | \$ | 20,649,253 34,257,458 | \$ | 17,457,587 35,369,723 | \$ | 20,091,568 37,053,746 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 74,337,314 2,425,184 | \$ | 76,254,167 2,962,479 | \$ | 69,538,790 3,060,362 | \$ | 81,830,321 2,073,314 | \$ | 88,549,408 2,730,778 | \$ | 89,743,224 11,716,836 |
| | 25,131,284 | | 32,816,206 | | 51,136,786 | | 38,795,418 | | 36,227,827 | | 35,001,417 |
| \$ | 101,893,782 | \$ | 112,032,852 | \$ | 123,735,938 | \$ | 122,699,053 | \$ | 127,508,013 | \$ | 136,461,477 |

Changes in Net Assets Last Nine Fiscal Years

(accural basis of accounting)

| | | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|---|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 4,366,256 | \$ | 4,908,401 | \$ | 3,740,025 |
| Intergovernmental | | 147,666 | | 405,876 | | 392,850 |
| Public safety | | 16,255,125 | | 17,673,769 | | 19,176,709 |
| Public works | | 5,165,411 | | 5,512,565 | | 5,525,165 |
| Employment and training | | 1,790,020 | | 651,364 | | 411,959 |
| Community services | | 6,954,095 | | 6,949,893 | | 7,149,700 |
| Community development | | 3,396,903 | | 2,813,028 | | 3,401,359 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 1,235,886 | | 1,229,418 | | 975,885 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | | 39,311,362 | | 40,144,314 | | 40,773,652 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | |
| Water | | 7,111,037 | | 7,242,103 | | 7,198,574 |
| Sewer | | 607,387 | | 888,690 | | 994,576 |
| Housing Authority | | 1,620,563 | | 1,676,726 | | 1,701,542 |
| Other business activities | | 4,900,125 | | 4,988,149 | | 4,764,065 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | | 14,239,112 | | 14,795,668 | | 14,658,757 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ | 53,550,474 | \$ | 54,939,982 | \$ | 55,432,409 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 11,477 | \$ | 1,204 | \$ | 3,668 |
| Public safety | Ψ | 2,152,221 | Ψ | 3,022,676 | Ψ | 2,674,842 |
| Community services | | 1,185,931 | | 1,132,402 | | 1,086,984 |
| Community development | | 1,335,490 | | 1,052,934 | | 960,996 |
| | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 7,749,881 | | 6,927,062 | | 9,667,385 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 3,904,341 | | 3,581,386 | | 2,617,891 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | | 16,339,341 | | 15,717,664 | | 17,011,766 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | |
| Water | | 6,106,848 | | 7,561,979 | | 7,517,970 |
| Sewer | | 542,569 | | 700,340 | | 914,135 |
| Housing authority | | 1,811,363 | | 1,857,585 | | 1,957,341 |
| Other business -type activities | | 4,668,265 | | 4,613,838 | | 4,893,092 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | | 13,129,045 | | 14,733,742 | | 15,282,538 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ | 29,468,386 | \$ | 30,451,406 | \$ | 32,294,304 |
| Net (expense)/revenue: | | _ | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (22,972,021) | \$ | (24,426,650) | \$ | (23,761,886) |
| Business-type activities | - | (1,110,067) | 7 | (61,926) | т | 623,781 |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ | (24,082,088) | \$ | (24,488,576) | \$ | (23,138,105) |
| Total primary government het expense | Ψ | (27,002,000) | Ψ | (47,700,370) | Ψ | (23,130,103) |

| | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 |
|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|----|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 2,466,028 | \$ | 1,727,569 | \$ | 2,450,872 | \$ | 4,567,895 | \$ | 2,799,293 | \$ | 3,391,804 |
| , | 351,407 | · | 38,142 | · | 14,426 | | - | | , , , <u>-</u> | | - |
| | 20,751,487 | | 20,806,295 | | 21,264,160 | | 22,940,011 | | 22,433,260 | | 22,518,416 |
| | 5,829,033 | | 7,399,852 | | 7,813,863 | | 8,240,683 | | 12,543,772 | | 13,295,177 |
| | 441,946 | | 787,929 | | 960,798 | | 824,748 | | 1,335,844 | | 350,183 |
| | 7,609,897 | | 7,623,969 | | 8,024,546 | | 8,362,899 | | 8,412,550 | | 8,658,108 |
| | 3,717,217 | | 3,886,883 | | 5,595,313 | | 5,867,904 | | 5,516,373 | | 5,675,859 |
| | 824,152 | | 812,194 | | 1,250,321 | | 1,087,697 | | 1,265,049 | | 1,663,267 |
| | 41,991,167 | | 43,082,833 | | 47,374,299 | | 51,891,837 | | 54,306,141 | | 55,552,814 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7,591,959 | | 8,557,829 | | 9,091,989 | | 9,616,279 | | 10,274,385 | | 10,171,235 |
| | 912,741 | | 930,137 | | 1,237,713 | | 1,321,849 | | 1,523,707 | | 1,591,981 |
| | 1,681,163 | | 1,988,194 | | 961,673 | | 1,715,950 | | 1,671,488 | | 2,093,743 |
| | 5,101,290 | | 5,392,422 | | 5,874,526 | | 6,131,357 | | 6,274,848 | | 5,315,794 |
| | 15,287,153 | | 16,868,582 | | 17,165,901 | | 18,785,435 | | 19,744,428 | | 19,172,753 |
| \$ | 57,278,320 | \$ | 59,951,415 | \$ | 64,540,200 | \$ | 70,677,272 | \$ | 74,050,569 | \$ | 74,725,567 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,940 | \$ | 2,032 | \$ | 310 | \$ | 7,183 | \$ | 428,161 | \$ | 102,225 |
| | 3,272,096 | | 2,790,739 | | 3,017,854 | | 2,801,704 | | 3,359,502 | | 3,234,734 |
| | 1,739,998 | | 930,670 | | 1,217,844 | | 1,192,031 | | 1,445,127 | | 1,144,869 |
| | 1,268,886 | | 1,221,241 | | 1,269,778 | | 1,006,964 | | 929,396 | | 1,057,923 |
| | 6,155,825 | | 7,403,668 | | 7,708,528 | | 7,944,392 | | 10,219,344 | | 9,645,109 |
| | 2,841,673 | | 3,010,784 | | 8,343,602 | | 6,831,889 | | 9,314,080 | | 13,545,193 |
| | 15,280,418 | | 15,359,134 | | 21,557,916 | | 19,784,163 | | 25,695,610 | | 28,730,053 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8,625,652 | | 9,753,270 | | 10,207,199 | | 9,889,342 | | 10,759,475 | | 11,423,986 |
| | 791,592 | | 878,314 | | 1,351,929 | | 1,124,764 | | 1,346,611 | | 1,450,422 |
| | 1,951,143 | | 1,915,376 | | 1,984,399 | | 2,097,380 | | 2,129,124 | | 1,247,111 |
| | 10,094,887 | | 5,462,799 | | 5,958,707 | | 6,040,726 | | 6,071,837 | | 6,231,787 |
| | 21,463,274 | | 18,009,759 | | 19,502,234 | | 19,152,212 | | 20,307,047 | | 20,353,306 |
| \$ | 36,743,692 | \$ | 33,368,893 | \$ | 41,060,150 | \$ | 38,936,375 | \$ | 46,002,657 | \$ | 49,083,359 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | (26,710,749) | \$ | (27,723,699) | \$ | (25,816,383) | \$ | (32,107,674) | \$ | (28,610,531) | \$ | (26,822,761) |
| Ψ | 6,176,121 | Ψ | 1,141,177 | Ψ | 2,336,333 | Ψ | 366,777 | Ψ | 562,619 | Ψ | 1,180,553 |
| \$ | (20,534,628) | \$ | (26,582,522) | \$ | (23,480,050) | \$ | (31,740,897) | \$ | (28,047,912) | \$ | (25,642,208) |
| φ | (20,334,020) | φ | (20,302,322) | Ψ | (23,400,030) | φ | (31,770,071) | φ | (20,047,312) | φ | (23,042,200) |

CITY OF LA HABRA Changes in Net Assets Last Nine Fiscal Years (accural basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|--|
| | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | |
| Governmental activities: | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 7,108,330 | \$ | 7,566,606 | \$ | 11,634,029 | |
| Sales and use taxes | | 8,658,378 | | 8,098,753 | | 8,836,139 | |
| Transaction and use taxes | | - | | - | | - | |
| Franchise tax | | 1,659,466 | | 1,704,822 | | 1,689,369 | |
| Utility users tax | | 4,469,335 | | 4,712,780 | | 4,765,367 | |
| Other taxes | | 195,675 | | 283,436 | | 599,921 | |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific p | | 3,666,960 | | 2,800,517 | | 1,696,647 | |
| Income from property and investments | | 1,533,247 | | 172,725 | | 757,030 | |
| Other general revenues | | 1,308,356 | | 1,130,855 | | 796,231 | |
| Gain on sale of property | | - | | - | | - | |
| Transfers | | (85,000) | | (85,000) | | (76,000) | |
| Total governmental activities | | 28,514,747 | | 26,385,494 | | 30,698,733 | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | |
| Income from property and investments | | 283,035 | | 372,693 | | 346,084 | |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | | 262 | | - | | - | |
| Gain on sale of investment | | 195,881 | | - | | - | |
| Other general revenues | | - | | - | | - | |
| Transfers | | 85,000 | | 85,000 | | 76,000 | |
| Total business-type activities | | 564,178 | | 457,693 | | 422,084 | |
| Total primary government | \$ | 29,078,925 | \$ | 26,843,187 | \$ | 31,120,817 | |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | 5,542,726 | \$ | 1,958,844 | \$ | 6,936,847 | |
| Business-type activities | | (545,889) | | 395,767 | | 1,045,865 | |
| Total primary government | | 4,996,837 | | 2,354,611 | | 7,982,712 | |

Source: Finance Office, City of La Habra

The City implemented GASB 34 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003. Schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year Information prior to the implementation of GASB 34 is not available.

| | 2006 | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2011 |
|----|------------|-------------|-------|------------|----|------------|------------------|----|------------|
| | 2000 | 2007 | | 2000 | | 2007 | 2010 | | 2011 |
| \$ | 13,768,880 | \$ 14,975,6 | 73 \$ | 16,127,594 | \$ | 16,153,525 | \$ 15,575,910 | \$ | 15,512,868 |
| · | 9,208,476 | 9,853,1 | | 10,298,735 | · | 8,900,156 | 7,669,656 | · | 8,116,354 |
| | - | - | - | - | | 888,150 | 3,572,975 | | 3,882,815 |
| | 1,807,537 | 1,996,4 | 81 | 1,377,380 | | 1,451,228 | 1,492,703 | | 1,534,468 |
| | 5,128,226 | 5,293,5 | | 2,854,515 | | - | - | | - |
| | 399,436 | 398,6 | 03 | - | | _ | - | | - |
| | 705,613 | 724,2 | 28 | 619,065 | | 492,053 | 453,076 | | 580,840 |
| | 801,623 | 1,601,2 | 95 | 3,473,466 | | 2,808,384 | 2,962,495 | | 3,280,649 |
| | 885,929 | 717,4 | 24 | 309,139 | | 795,111 | 577,174 | | 1,169,235 |
| | - | - | | - | | 499,360 | - | | - |
| | (85,000) | 85,2 | 83 | (32,500) | | (20,000) | 3,237 | | 14,973 |
| | 32,620,720 | 35,645,6 | 91 | 35,027,394 | | 31,967,967 | 32,307,226 | | 34,092,202 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 481,537 | 1,161,1 | 84 | 123,242 | | 1,016,045 | 552,883 | | 386,167 |
| | - | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| | - | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| | - | - | | - | | - | - | | 132,276 |
| | 85,000 | (85,2 | 83) | 32,500 | | 20,000 | (3,237) | | (14,973) |
| | 566,537 | 1,075,9 | 01 | 155,742 | | 1,036,045 | 549,646 | | 503,470 |
| \$ | 33,187,257 | \$ 36,721,5 | 92 \$ | 35,183,136 | \$ | 33,004,012 | \$ 32,856,872 | \$ | 34,595,672 |
| | _ | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| \$ | 5,909,971 | \$ 7,921,9 | 92 \$ | 9,211,011 | \$ | (139,707) | \$ 3,696,695 | \$ | 7,269,441 |
| | 6,742,658 | 2,217,0 | 78 | 2,492,075 | | 1,402,822 | 1,112,265 | | 1,684,023 |
| | 12,652,629 | 10,139,0 | 70 | 11,703,086 | | 1,263,115 | 4,808,960 | | 8,953,464 |

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Nine Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | I | Fiscal Year | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|
| | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 |
| General fund | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | 7,580,149 | \$ | 2,027,017 | \$ | 2,518,385 |
| Unreserved | | 1,482,228 | | 6,816,442 | | 7,717,762 |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | | | |
| Committed | | | | | | |
| Assigned | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | | | | | | |
| Total general fund | \$ | 9,062,377 | \$ | 8,843,459 | \$ | 10,236,147 |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | 2,295,717 | \$ | 5,320,954 | \$ | 3,811,387 |
| Unreserved undesignated, reported in: | Ψ | 2,275,717 | Ψ | 3,320,734 | Ψ | 3,011,307 |
| Special revenue funds | | 3,701,502 | | 2,078,084 | | 728,328 |
| Debt service funds | | (91,918) | | (207,873) | | (178,299) |
| Capital projects funds | | 11,192,298 | | 7,818,828 | | 3,159,216 |
| Nonspendable | | 11,172,270 | | 7,010,020 | | 3,137,210 |
| Restricted | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | | | | | | |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 17,097,599 | \$ | 15,009,993 | \$ | 7,520,632 |

Source: Finance Office, City of La Habra

The City implemented GASB 34 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003. Schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year Information prior to the implementation of GASB 34 is not available.

⁽¹⁾ During fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the City adopted GASB Statement 54 which established new categories for fund balance.

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 (1) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| \$ 2,984,541 7,925,672 | \$ 3,473,165 8,080,218 | \$ 11,007,923 2,882,494 | \$ 10,105,173 3,067,881 | \$ 9,321,926 3,792,796 | \$ 9,270,571 |
| | | | | | 1,629,512 2,974,615 |
| \$ 10,910,213 | \$ 11,553,383 | \$ 13,890,417 | \$ 13,173,054 | \$ 13,114,722 | \$ 13,874,698 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 6,530,768 | \$ 6,387,594 | \$ 7,105,221 | \$ 11,841,774 | \$ 7,105,637 | \$ - |
| 771,473 | 157,435 | (5,811,745) | (10,520,112) | (9,312,632) | - |
| (4,969,337) | 57,620 | 8,490,640 | 3,272,567 | 2,353,870 | - 619,271 |
| | | | | | 15,814,036 (11,906,575) |
| \$ 2,332,904 | \$ 6,602,649 | \$ 9,784,116 | \$ 4,594,229 | \$ 146,875 | \$ 4,526,732 |

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Nine Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | I | Fiscal Year | |
|---|-----------------|----|-------------|-------------------|
| | 2003 | | 2004 | 2005 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property taxes and special assesments | \$ 7,304,005 | \$ | 7,850,042 | \$ 11,634,029 |
| Sales and use tax | 8,350,697 | | 8,222,600 | 8,580,008 |
| Utility users tax | 4,469,335 | | 4,712,780 | 4,765,367 |
| Franchise tax | - | | - | - |
| Transaction and use tax | - | | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 15,511,486 | | 13,172,100 | 13,939,559 |
| Licenses and permits | 2,551,969 | | 2,659,088 | 2,609,181 |
| Charges for services | 4,171,819 | | 4,072,499 | 4,111,510 |
| Fines, forfeitures and penalties | 489,987 | | 557,614 | 624,665 |
| Use of money and property | 1,782,109 | | 875,324 | 1,201,020 |
| Total revenue | 44,631,407 | | 42,122,047 | 47,465,339 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| General government | 3,194,518 | | 4,019,240 | 3,794,454 |
| Intergovernmental | 147,666 | | 405,876 | 392,850 |
| Public safety | 16,131,193 | | 17,596,969 | 19,008,603 |
| Public works | 4,326,013 | | 4,563,727 | 4,348,452 |
| Employment and training | 1,790,020 | | 651,364 | 411,959 |
| Community services | 6,809,351 | | 6,826,434 | 7,006,481 |
| Community development | 3,388,911 | | 2,805,036 | 3,363,698 |
| Intergovernmental - SERAF payment | - | | - | - |
| Capital outlay | 6,742,010 | | 6,577,885 | 15,079,158 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 236,875 | | 283,966 | 568,967 |
| Interest expense | 1,238,096 | | 1,215,411 | 929,510 |
| Total expenditures | 44,004,653 | | 44,945,908 | 54,904,132 |
| Excess (deficency) of revenues over | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 626,754 | | (2,823,861) | (7,438,793) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Issuance of dept | - | | - | - |
| Proceeds from note payable | 350,000 | | 705,948 | 1,608,437 |
| Proceeds from sale of property | - | | - | - |
| Transfers in | 4,648,758 | | 1,706,004 | 1,817,542 |
| Transfers out | (4,733,758) | | (1,894,615) | (2,083,859) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 265,000 | | 517,337 | 1,342,120 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 891,754 | \$ | (2,306,524) | \$ (6,096,673) |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 4.12% | | 4.07% | 3.91% |

Source: Finance Office, City of La Habra

The City implemented GASB 34 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003.

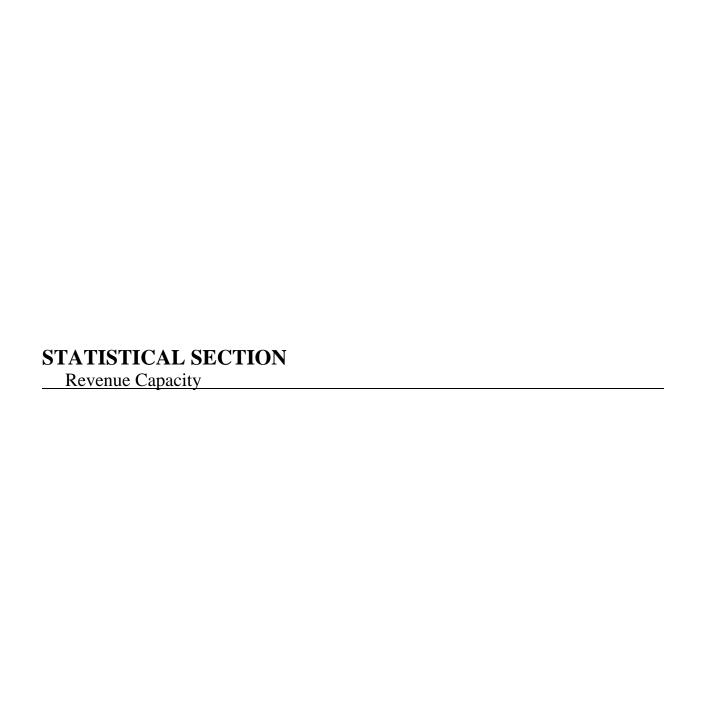
Schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

Information prior to the implementation of GASB 34 is not available.

The debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures have updated for all fiscal years to accurately reflect the amount of capital outlay used to calculate the ratio.

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | ı Year | 2009 | 2010 | | 2011 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|----|-------------|
| | | | | | | - | |
| \$ 13,768,879 | \$ 14,975,672 | \$ 16,127,594 | \$ | 16,153,525 | \$ 15,575,909 | \$ | 15,512,868 |
| 9,208,476 | 9,853,179 | 10,298,735 | | 8,900,156 | 7,599,507 | | 8,100,193 |
| 5,128,227 | 5,293,525 | 2,854,516 | | - | - | | - |
| - | - | - | | - | - | | 1,539,147 |
| - | - | - | | 888,150 | 3,321,233 | | 4,009,945 |
| 10,474,304 | 10,872,124 | 16,337,771 | | 15,173,403 | 20,044,668 | | 24,638,521 |
| 3,003,519 | 3,005,752 | 2,533,955 | | 2,289,291 | 2,377,893 | | 831,524 |
| 4,736,754 | 4,217,788 | 4,320,099 | | 4,017,259 | 4,173,764 | | 4,750,030 |
| 711,923 | 827,929 | 922,284 | | 1,019,890 | 1,079,904 | | 933,279 |
| 886,846 | 1,325,055 | 2,806,572 | | 2,751,588 | 2,519,807 | | 3,781,727 |
| 47,918,928 | 50,371,024 | 56,201,526 | | 51,193,262 | 56,692,685 | | 64,097,234 |
| 3,190,161 | 3,284,442 | 3,776,287 | | 3,054,085 | 2,669,815 | | 2,637,466 |
| 351,407 | 38,142 | 14,426 | | 2,949 | - | | - |
| 20,189,955 | 20,508,001 | 20,934,105 | | 22,606,775 | 22,085,922 | | 22,124,819 |
| 4,883,604 | 5,164,358 | 5,523,703 | | 5,762,012 | 9,892,445 | | 10,442,627 |
| 441,946 | 787,929 | 960,798 | | 824,748 | 1,335,844 | | 350,183 |
| 7,326,891 | 7,341,149 | 7,731,920 | | 8,064,550 | 8,124,301 | | 8,362,752 |
| 3,700,056 | 3,895,625 | 5,570,152 | | 5,847,794 | 4,606,713 | | 5,471,205 |
| - | - | - | | - | 892,557 | | 183,762 |
| 11,942,906 | 2,931,143 | 3,805,470 | | 10,281,332 | 8,309,750 | | 6,176,601 |
| 265,000 | 276,699 | 404,466 | | 430,552 | 452,158 | | 608,560 |
| 877,374 | 595,620 | 1,029,198 | | 891,714 | 1,082,957 | | 1,456,522 |
| 53,169,300 | 44,823,108 | 49,750,525 | | 57,766,511 | 59,452,462 | | 57,814,497 |
| (5,250,372) | 5,547,916 | 6,451,001 | | (6,573,249) | (2,759,777) | | 6,282,737 |
| - | - | - | | - | - | | 1,450,000 |
| _ | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| _ | - | - | | 790,000 | - | | - |
| 4,451,401 | 5,780,952 | 1,900,351 | | 2,331,551 | 3,813,715 | | 6,029,430 |
| (3,714,691) | (6,415,953) | (2,832,851) | | (2,455,552) | (3,876,746) | | (7,104,090) |
| 736,710 | (635,001) | (932,500) | | 665,999 | (63,031) | | 375,340 |
| \$ (4,513,662) | \$ 4,912,915 | \$ 5,518,501 | \$ | (5,907,250) | \$ (2,822,808) | \$ | 6,658,077 |
| 2.85% | 2.13% | 3.22% | | 2.86% | 3.09% | | 4.17% |







CITY OF LA HABRA Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | | Total | |
|--------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | Taxable | Total |
| Fiscal | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Other | Assessed | Direct |
| Year | Property | Property | Property | Property (1) | Value (2) | Tax Rate |
| 2002 | \$ 2,139,466,876 | \$ 360,302,982 | \$ 188,445,029 | \$ 303,987,554 | \$2,992,202,441 | 0.21289% |
| 2003 | 2,326,969,383 | 363,989,522 | 198,177,500 | 229,175,539 | 3,118,311,944 | 0.20660% |
| 2004 | 2,497,718,042 | 439,806,996 | 208,390,091 | 202,651,878 | 3,348,567,007 | 0.20573% |
| 2005 | 2,697,043,410 | 470,826,383 | 219,273,760 | 212,114,339 | 3,599,257,892 | 0.20811% |
| 2006 | 2,973,108,220 | 536,382,942 | 223,084,427 | 229,773,922 | 3,962,349,511 | 0.21467% |
| 2007 | 3,350,470,647 | 552,151,340 | 241,253,193 | 261,169,322 | 4,405,044,502 | 0.21348% |
| 2008 | 3,665,098,412 | 578,024,306 | 276,420,264 | 252,230,096 | 4,771,773,078 | 0.21732% |
| 2009 | 3,700,917,522 | 607,254,122 | 299,147,783 | 266,515,101 | 4,873,834,528 | 0.21826% |
| 2010 | 3,470,814,380 | 676,973,961 | 344,242,790 | 215,013,274 | 4,707,044,405 | 0.22193% |
| 2011 | 3,513,333,660 | 713,436,330 | 308,220,069 | 171,182,915 | 4,706,172,974 | 0.22228% |

- (1) Other property includes recreational, institutional, vacant and miscellaneous property.
- (2) Tax-exempt property is excluded from the total taxable assessed value.

NOTE.

In 1978, the voters of the State of California passed Proposition 13 which limited property taxes to a total maximum rate of 1% based upon the assessed value of the property being taxed. Each year, the assessed value of property may be increased by an "inflation factor" (limited to a maximum increase of 2%). With few exceptions, property is only reassessed at the time that it is sold to a new owner. At that point, the new assessed value is reassessed at the purchase price of the property sold. The assessed valuation data shown above represents the only data currently available with respect to the actual market value of taxable property and is subject to the limitations described above.

Sources: HdL Coren & Cone; Orange County Assessor's Office

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (Rate per \$100 of assessed value) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| City Direct Rates: | | | | | |
| City basic rate | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total City Direct Rate | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Overlapping Rates: | | | | | |
| School System | 0.01597 | 0.05971 | 0.05671 | 0.05099 | 0.05157 |
| Metropolitan Water District | 0.00770 | 0.00670 | 0.00610 | 0.00580 | 0.00520 |
| Total Direct Rate | 1.02367 | 1.06641 | 1.06281 | 1.05679 | 1.05677 |

Source: Orange County Assessor's Office

| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | | | | | | | |
| 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | | | | | | | |
| 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.04736 | 0.04764 | 0.04860 | 0.05359 | 0.05647 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.00470 | 0.00450 | 0.00430 | 0.00430 | 0.00370 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.05206 | 1.05214 | 1.05290 | 1.05789 | 1.06017 | | | | | | | |

CITY OF LA HABRA Principal Property Taxpayers Current and Nine Years Ago

| | 2011 | | | 2002 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | Taxable | Percent of Total City Taxable | | Taxable | Percent of Total City Taxable | |
| Taxpayer | | Assessed Value | Assessed Value | | Assessed Value | Assessed Value | |
| CVS Pharmacy Inc | \$ | 102,122,729 | 2.17% | \$ | - | 0.00% | |
| La Habra Association LLC | | 86,427,203 | 1.84% | | - | 0.00% | |
| La Habra Westridge Partnership LP | | 60,055,248 | 1.28% | | - | 0.00% | |
| Ralph's Grocery Company | | 29,118,896 | 0.62% | | - | 0.00% | |
| Bank First Security of Utah Trust | | 26,856,875 | 0.57% | | - | 0.00% | |
| Costco Wholesale | | 24,817,276 | 0.53% | | - | 0.00% | |
| Essex Portfolio | | 24,691,525 | 0.52% | | - | 0.00% | |
| New Albertson's Inc | | 21,365,585 | 0.45% | | - | 0.00% | |
| Clipperton Partners-Lowes HIW | | 18,767,919 | 0.40% | | - | 0.00% | |
| Westridge Golf Inc | | 18,617,871 | 0.40% | | - | 0.00% | |
| American Food & Drug Inc | | - | 0.00% | | 104,383,908 | 3.49% | |
| Trol Realty LLC | | - | 0.00% | | 48,840,621 | 1.63% | |
| M & H Realty Partners LP | | - | 0.00% | | 37,447,089 | 1.25% | |
| La Habra Westridge | | - | 0.00% | | 23,386,560 | 0.78% | |
| Essex Portfolio | | - | 0.00% | | 21,084,297 | 0.70% | |
| Townhouse Apartments | | - | 0.00% | | 20,119,500 | 0.67% | |
| Bank First Security | | - | 0.00% | | 19,139,760 | 0.64% | |
| Westridge Golf Club LLC | | - | 0.00% | | 17,188,061 | 0.57% | |
| Von's Companies | | - | 0.00% | | 16,207,802 | 0.54% | |
| Walter Jackson Bransford | | | 0.00% | | 10,479,363 | 0.35% | |
| Top Ten Assessed Value | \$ | 412,841,127 | 8.77% | \$ | 318,276,961 | 10.64% | |
| Total Assessed Value | \$ | 4,706,172,974 | | \$ | 2,992,202,441 | | |

Source: Orange County Assessor's Office, HdL Coren & Cone

The amounts shown above include assessed value data for both the City and the Redevelopment Agency.

CITY OF LA HABRA Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Collected within the

| Fiscal Taxes Levied | | Fiscal Year | of Levy | Col | Collections in | | Total Collections to Date (2) | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| Year Ended | for the | | Percent | Su | bsequent | | | Percent | |
| June 30 | Fiscal Year (1) | Amount | of Levy | | Years | | Amount | of Levy | |
| 2002 | \$ 7,179,490 | \$ 6,704,399 | 93.38% | \$ | 289,797 | \$ | 6,994,196 | 97.42% | |
| 2003 | 7,132,703 | 7,018,318 | 98.40% | | 17,210 | | 7,035,528 | 98.64% | |
| 2004 | 7,689,081 | 7,485,771 | 97.36% | | 11,328 | | 7,497,098 | 97.50% | |
| 2005 (1) | 8,440,987 | 8,279,720 | 98.09% | | 23,723 | | 8,303,444 | 98.37% | |
| 2006 | 9,919,544 | 9,704,534 | 97.83% | | 14,551 | | 9,719,085 | 97.98% | |
| 2007 | 10,396,449 | 9,977,803 | 95.97% | | 28,837 | | 10,006,640 | 96.25% | |
| 2008 | 11,581,270 | 11,312,879 | 97.68% | | 40,478 | | 11,353,357 | 98.03% | |
| 2009 | 11,484,540 | 11,087,232 | 96.54% | | 62,236 | | 11,149,467 | 97.08% | |
| 2010 | 11,119,314 | 10,827,627 | 97.38% | | 34,366 | | 10,861,993 | 97.69% | |
| 2011 | 11,140,486 | 10,788,148 | 96.84% | | 16,586 | | 10,804,734 | 96.99% | |

Source: Orange County Auditor Controller's Office

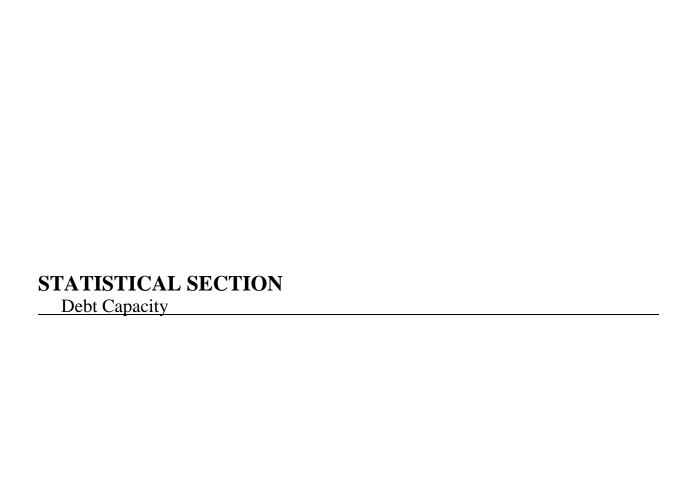
NOTE:

The amounts presented include City property taxes and Redevelopment Agency tax increment. This schedule also includes amounts collected by the City and Redevelopment Agency that were passed-through to other agencies.

Property Tax amounts reclassified/corrected to agree to how presented in the audited financial statements.

- (1). Amount excludes Property Tax-In Lieu VLF and Sales, ERAF, Triple flip or VLF Swap tax reported beginning FY 04/05.
- (2). Net collections excludes deductions for refunds, deliquencies and impounds.





CITY OF LA HABRA Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Eight Fiscal Years

Governmental Activities

| Fiscal Year Ended | Ce | ertificates of | Ta | x Allocation | S | pecial Tax | | Notes | | Loan | Co | ontract and |
|----------------------|----|----------------|-------|--------------|----|------------|----|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| June 30 | Pa | articipation | Bonds | | | Bonds | | Payable | Payable | | Lease Payable | |
| 2004 | \$ | 5,783,931 | \$ | 7,655,000 | \$ | 2,810,000 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 172,109 |
| 2005 | | 5,586,192 | | 7,550,000 | | 2,695,000 | | 724,036 | | 1,080,000 | | 1,236,783 |
| 2006 | | 5,378,452 | | 7,440,000 | | 2,575,000 | | 689,036 | | 1,069,060 | | 1,185,155 |
| 2007 | | 5,165,712 | | 7,325,000 | | 2,450,000 | | 652,337 | | 970,593 | | 1,143,252 |
| 2008 | | 4,942,977 | | 7,205,000 | | 2,320,000 | | 613,856 | | 902,515 | | 1,095,345 |
| 2009 | | 4,710,242 | | 7,080,000 | | 2,180,000 | | 573,507 | | 831,620 | | 1,041,037 |
| 2010 | | 4,467,502 | | 6,950,000 | | 2,035,000 | | 531,199 | | 757,897 | | 979,910 |
| 2011 | | 4,209,751 | | 6,795,000 | | 1,880,000 | | 1,827,692 | | 681,234 | | 911,520 |

Notes: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Statistical information for prior fiscal years is unavailable.

² These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

The statistical data ratios for all prior years have been revised to reflect City data rather than County.

Source: HdL Coren & Cone

| Gove | rnmental Activities | Busi | iness-type Activ | vities | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Total Governmental Long-term | | Certificates of | Revenue | Total Business-type | Total Primary | Percentage of Personal | Debt Per |
| | Debt | Participation | Bonds | Activities | Government | Income (2) | |
| \$ | 18,183,388 | \$ 19,664,018 | \$ 7,500,000 | \$ 27,164,018 | \$ 45,347,406 | 3.77% | \$ 2,305 |
| | 18,872,011 | 19,086,779 | 7,355,000 | 26,441,779 | 45,313,790 | 3.56% | 2,189 |
| | 18,336,703 | 18,434,540 | 7,205,000 | 25,639,540 | 43,976,243 | 3.30% | 2,027 |
| | 17,706,894 | 17,727,301 | 7,055,000 | 24,782,301 | 42,489,195 | 2.98% | 1,834 |
| | 17,079,693 | 16,970,062 | 6,900,000 | 23,870,062 | 40,949,755 | 2.74% | 1,696 |
| | 16,416,406 | 16,177,823 | 6,745,000 | 22,922,823 | 39,339,229 | 2.59% | 1,614 |
| | 15,721,508 | 13,793,909 | 6,585,000 | 20,378,909 | 36,100,417 | 2.43% | 1,526 |
| | 16,305,197 | 14,134,848 | 26,095,000 | 40,229,848 | 56,535,045 | 3.82% | 2,414 |

CITY OF LA HABRA Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Seven Fiscal Years (In Thousands, except Per Capita)

Outstanding General Bonded Debt (2)

| - | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | General Obligation Bonds | Tax Allocation Bonds | Total | Percent of Assessed Value (1) | Per Capita |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | 2005 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | 2006 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | 2007 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | 2008 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | 2009 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | 2010 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | 2011 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

General bonded debt is debt payable with governmental fund resources and general obligation bonds recorded in enterprise funds (of which, the City has none).

⁽¹⁾ Assessed value has been used because the actual value of taxable property is not readily available in the State of California.

 $^{^{(2)}}$ The City of La Habra had no general obligation debt outstanding.

CITY OF LA HABRA **Direct and Overlapping Debt** June 30, 2011

| 2010-11 Assessed Valuation Redevelopment Incremental Valuation Adjusted Assessed Valuation | | _ | 4,700,690,212 332,596,138 4,368,094,074 | | | |
|--|----------------|----|---|----|---------------|-----|
| | | | | | Estimated | |
| | | | | | Share of | |
| | %age | (| Outstanding | C | Overlapping | |
| | Applicable (1) | I | Debt 6/30/11 | | Debt | _ |
| OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASESSMENT DEBT: | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Water District | 0.244% | \$ | 227,670,000 | \$ | 555,515 | |
| North Orange County Joint Community College District | 5.567% | | 214,514,001 | | 11,941,994 | |
| Fullerton Joint Union High School District | 20.119% | | 56,767,910 | | 11,421,136 | |
| La Habra City School District | 81.542% | | 13,360,840 | | 10,894,696 | |
| City of La Habra Community Facilities District No. 1990-1 | 100.000% | | 1,880,000 | | 1,880,000 | _ |
| TOTAL OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT | | | | \$ | 36,693,341 | |
| | | | | | | _ |
| DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT: | 4.4.50.0 | | 24 4 000 000 | | 2 = 2 4 = 2 2 | |
| Orange County General Fund Obligations | 1.169% | \$ | 316,898,000 | \$ | 3,704,538 | |
| Orange County Pension Obligations | 1.169% | | 54,682,497 | | 639,238 | |
| Orange County Board of Education Certificates of Participation | 1.169% | | 19,000,000 | | 222,110 | |
| Municipal Water District of Orange County Water Facilities Corporation | 1.380% | | 14,120,000 | | 194,856 | |
| North Orange County Regional Occupation Program Certificate of Participation | | | 11,340,000 | | 651,937 | |
| Fullerton Joint Union High School District Certificates of Participation | 20.119% | | 22,255,000 | | 4,477,483 | |
| City of La Habra Certificate of Participation | 100.000% | | 20,145,000 | | 20,145,000 | _ |
| TOTAL GROSS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEE | BT | | | \$ | 30,035,162 | |
| Less: MWDOC Water Facilities Corporation (100% self-supporting) | | | | | 194,856 | _ |
| TOTAL NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT | | | | \$ | 29,840,306 | |
| TOTAL DIRECT DEBT | | | | \$ | 20,145,000 | |
| TOTAL GROSS OVERLAPPING DEBT | | | | \$ | 46,583,503 | |
| TOTAL NET OVERLAPPING DEBT | | | | \$ | 46,388,647 | |
| GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT | | | | \$ | 66,728,503 | (2) |
| NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT | | | | | 66,533,647 | |

Ratios to 2010-11 Assessed Valuation:

Total Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt........... 0.78%

Ratios to Adjusted Assessed Valuation:

| Total Direct Debt (\$ 20,145,000) | 0.46% |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Gross Combined Total Debt | 1.53% |
| Net Combined Total Debt | 1.52% |

STATE SCHOOL BUILDING AID REPAYABLE AS OF 06/30/11: \$0

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

⁽¹⁾ Percentage of overlapping agency's assessed valuation located within boundaries of the city.
(2) Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue and tax allocation bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

CITY OF LA HABRA Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|------------------------|
| | | 2002 | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 |
| Total Assessed Value of all Real and Personal Property Debt Limit Percentage | \$ | 3,007,174,478 15.00% | \$ | 3,119,571,800 15.00% | \$ | 3,350,641,844 15.00% | \$ 3 | ,598,042,087 15.00% |
| Total Debt Limit (1) | | 451,076,172 | | 467,935,770 | | 502,596,277 | | 539,706,313 |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit (2) | \$ | | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | | \$ | |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 451,076,172 | \$ | 467,935,770 | \$ | 502,596,277 | \$ | 539,706,313 |

- (1) In accordance with California Government Code Section 43605, general obligation bonds outstanding cannot exceed 15 percent of total assessed valuation.
- (2) The City currently has no general bonded indebtedness.

Source: City Finance Department
Orange County Assessor's Office

| 2006 | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| \$3,962,715,606 15.00% | | \$4,414,500,225 15.00% | \$4,773,433,708 15.00% | \$4,876,737,977 15.00% | \$4,708,919,643 15.00% | \$4,700,690,212 15.00% |
| | 594,407,341 | 662,175,034 | 716,015,056 | 731,510,697 | 706,337,946 | 705,103,532 |
| | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| | \$ 594,407,341 | \$ 662,175,034 | \$ 716,015,056 | \$ 731,510,697 | \$ 706,337,946 | \$ 705,103,532 |

CITY OF LA HABRA Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Seven Fiscal Years

Water Revenue Bonds

| Fiscal Year | r | | Less | Net | | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------|--|
| Ended | | Water | Operating | Available | Debt S | Debt Service | | |
| June 30 | | Revenue | Expenses | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | (1) | \$ 7,619,270 | \$ 6,680,887 | \$ 938,383 | \$ 145,000 | \$ 322,244 | 2.01 | |
| 2006 | (1) | 8,723,742 | 6,872,437 | 1,851,305 | 150,000 | 320,031 | 3.94 | |
| 2007 | (1) | 9,876,631 | 8,151,398 | 1,725,233 | 150,000 | 317,594 | 3.69 | |
| 2008 | (1) | 10,269,413 | 8,574,164 | 1,695,249 | 155,000 | 314,634 | 3.61 | |
| 2009 | (1) | 9,887,182 | 8,756,216 | 1,130,966 | 155,000 | 311,244 | 2.43 | |
| 2010 | (1) | 10,739,589 | 9,293,475 | 1,446,114 | 160,000 | 307,400 | 3.09 | |
| 2011 | (2) | 12,165,694 | 9,245,287 | 2,920,407 | 165,000 | 763,140 | 3.15 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Operating expenses do not include interest or depreciation expenses.

Statistical information for prior fiscal years is unavailable.

^{(1) &#}x27;2003 Revenue Bonds, Series A

⁽²⁾ '2003 Revenue Bonds, Series A; 2010 Revenue Bonds, Series A; 2010 Revenue Bonds, Series B

Certificate of Participation, Series A

| | | | Less | | Net | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|--------------------|----|----------|----------|
| | | Operating | | Available | | | Debt Service | | | |
| Revenue | | Expenses | | Revenue | |] | Principal Interest | | Interest | Coverage |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 2,224,906 | \$ | 774,838 | \$ | 1,450,068 | \$ | 585,000 | \$ | 891,420 | 0.98 |
| | 2,322,577 | | 806,585 | | 1,515,992 | | 660,000 | | 866,520 | 0.99 |
| | 2,399,796 | | 747,270 | | 1,652,526 | | 684,996 | | 869,024 | 1.06 |
| | 2,539,842 | | 792,238 | | 1,747,604 | | 706,416 | | 867,682 | 1.11 |
| | 2,615,717 | | 788,007 | | 1,827,710 | | 718,007 | | 858,749 | 1.16 |
| | 2,595,730 | | 1,045,302 | | 1,550,428 | | 735,047 | | 852,152 | 0.98 |
| | 2,614,922 | | 1,026,535 | | 1,588,387 | | - | | 688,981 | 2.31 |

Pledged-Revenue Coverage (Continued) Last Seven Fiscal Years

Tax Allocation Bonds

| | Less | Net | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | Operating | Available | Debt S | | |
| Revenue | Expenses | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 1,370,272 | \$ 802,566 | \$ 567,706 | \$ 105,000 | \$ 426,423 | 1.07 |
| 2,085,904 | 1,121,430 | 964,474 | 110,000 | 421,585 | 1.81 |
| 1,873,932 | 734,015 | 1,139,917 | 115,000 | 416,465 | 2.14 |
| 2,343,944 | 1,038,171 | 1,305,773 | 120,000 | 411,000 | 2.46 |
| 2,361,818 | 1,431,419 | 930,399 | 125,000 | 405,180 | 1.75 |
| 2,447,870 | 2,055,699 | 392,171 | 130,000 | 398,995 | 0.74 |
| 2,446,322 | 1,614,675 | 831,647 | 155,000 | 391,935 | 1.52 |
| 2,085,904 1,873,932 2,343,944 2,361,818 2,447,870 | 1,121,430 734,015 1,038,171 1,431,419 2,055,699 | 964,474 1,139,917 1,305,773 930,399 392,171 | 110,000 115,000 120,000 125,000 130,000 | 421,585 416,465 411,000 405,180 398,995 | 1.8 2.1 2.4 1.7 0.7 |

Special Tax Bonds

| | | | Less | Net | | | |
|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------------|--------------------|------------|----------|
| | | Operating | | Available | Debt S | | |
| Revenue | | Expenses | | Revenue | Principal Interest | | Coverage |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 286,158 | \$ | 6,869 | \$ 279,289 | \$ 115,000 | \$ 159,703 | 1.02 |
| | 279,694 | | 7,192 | 272,502 | 120,000 | 153,650 | 1.00 |
| | 276,483 | | 7,569 | 268,914 | 125,000 | 147,218 | 0.99 |
| | 278,857 | | 7,834 | 271,023 | 130,000 | 140,460 | 1.00 |
| | 279,876 | | 8,073 | 271,803 | 140,000 | 133,235 | 0.99 |
| | 278,485 | | 8,463 | 270,022 | 145,000 | 125,468 | 1.00 |
| | 286,596 | | 8,705 | 277,892 | 155,000 | 117,140 | 1.02 |





CITY OF LA HABRA
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Population | Personal Income (in thousands) | Per Capita Personal Income | Unemployment Rate |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | |
| 2002 | 59,938 | 1,145,401 | 19,110 | 4.5% |
| 2003 | 60,738 | 1,165,170 | 19,184 | 5.7% |
| 2004 | 61,186 | 1,203,943 | 19,677 | 5.4% |
| 2005 | 61,411 | 1,271,463 | 20,704 | 4.8% |
| 2006 | 61,470 | 1,333,587 | 21,695 | 4.3% |
| 2007 | 61,588 | 1,426,814 | 23,167 | 3.9% |
| 2008 | 61,973 | 1,496,367 | 24,145 | 4.4% |
| 2009 | 62,309 | 1,518,571 | 24,372 | 6.0% |
| 2010 | 62,747 | 1,484,763 | 23,663 | 10.1% |
| 2011 | 63,184 | 1,479,959 | 23,423 | 10.8% |

Source: HdL Coren & Cone

^{*} The statistical data for all prior years have been revised to reflect City data rather than County.

CITY OF LA HABRA Principal Employers Current Year and Last Year

| | 20 | 011 | 20 | 010 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Percent of | | Percent of |
| | Number of | Total | Number of | Total |
| Employer | Employees | Employment | Employees | Employment |
| | | | | |
| CVS Pharmacy | 887 | 3.17% | 1,056 | 3.72% |
| Preferred Employment | 513 | 1.83% | n/a | n/a |
| Wal-Mart/Sams Stores Inc. | 501 | 1.79% | 492 | 1.73% |
| City of La Habra | 411 | 1.47% | 400 | 1.41% |
| Costco | 256 | 0.91% | 231 | 0.81% |
| The Kroger Co./La Habra Bakery | 248 | 0.89% | 250 | 0.88% |
| Target Stores T-248 | 195 | 0.70% | 230 | 0.81% |
| Kohl's Department Stores Inc. | 136 | 0.49% | 136 | 0.48% |
| Home Depot USA | 131 | 0.47% | 145 | 0.51% |
| Lowe's Home Centers Inc. | 122 | 0.44% | 134 | 0.47% |
| La Habra Convalescent | n/a | n/a | 140 | 0.49% |

Source: Business License Dept.

[&]quot;Total Employment" as used above represents the total employment of all employers located within City limits.







CITY OF LA HABRA
Full-time Equivalant City Employees
by Function/Department
Last Nine Fiscal Years

Full-time Equivalent Employees **Function/Department** 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 City Manager 4.94 4.94 4.94 4.94 3.50 3.75 4.94 5.50 4.50 City Clerk 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 Community Development 13.76 15.36 17.88 18.88 18.77 21.29 22.29 30.37 28.84 137.94 **Community Services** 121.26 100.34 100.18 100.72 100.24 107.52 104.21 99.25 Finance/Administrative Services 17.59 20.54 20.44 20.82 19.98 20.12 20.12 21.07 21.82 Fire * 41.00 41.00 41.00 Police 131.95 122.65 117.18 122.70 122.52 127.05 124.21 124.96 120.68 59.75 **Public Works** 60.33 60.81 67.37 67.59 66.87 59.31 54.24 64.11 Children's Museum 8.39 10.17 8.67 7.51 7.98 6.50 8.01 7.02 7.89 342.14 Total 418.32 374.26 345.28 351.29 356.52 339.47

Note: The City contracted Fire Operations to Los Angeles County Fire Department in 2006.

Source: City of La Habra, Finance Department

CITY OF LA HABRA Operating Indicators by Function Last Six Fiscal Years

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Police: | | | | | | |
| Arrests | 2,727 | 2,423 | 2,494 | 2,472 | 2,438 | 2,087 |
| Crime Reports | - | 8,786 | 8,190 | 8,363 | 7,932 | 7,786 |
| Moving citations issued | - | 6,098 | 7,845 | 10,801 | 8,771 | 7,683 |
| Parking citations issued | 13,875 | 14,856 | 17,051 | 16,386 | 14,617 | 10,546 |
| Fire * | | | | | | |
| Number of emergency calls | - | 3,401 | 3,293 | 3,581 | 3,814 | 3,418 |
| Public Works | | | | | | |
| Street resurfacing (miles) | 14 | 14 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| Community development | | | | | | |
| Building Permits Issued | 1,184 | 1,322 | 1,340 | 1,614 | 1,866 | 1,747 |
| Building Inspections | - | 4,768 | 4,061 | 3,424 | 3,242 | 3,922 |
| Building Plan Checks | - | 319 | 300 | 191 | 175 | 176 |
| Parks and recreation: | | | | | | |
| Number of Parks | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Park Acrage | 133.17 | 133.45 | 133.66 | 133.66 | 133.66 | 133.66 |
| Number of recreation classes | 29 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 17 |
| Number of Facility Rentals | 1,572 | 1,572 | 1,572 | 1,572 | 1,572 | 1,572 |
| Municipal Water Department | | | | | | |
| Number of Accounts | 12,601 | 12,589 | 12,584 | 12,502 | 12,556 | 12,309 |
| Average daily consumption (thousands of gallons) | 9,241 | 9,690 | 9,287 | 8,910 | 8,084 | 7,538 |

Note: The City contracted Fire Operations to Los Angeles County Fire Department in 2006.

Source: City of La Habra, Finance Department

CITY OF LA HABRA Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Six Fiscal Years

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Police: | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fire * | | | | | | |
| Stations | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Public works: | | | | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |
| Streetlights | 2,646 | 2,649 | 2,637 | 2,635 | 2,635 | 2,510 |
| Traffic signals | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| Parks and recreation: | | | | | | |
| Parks | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Community centers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Water: | | | | | | |
| Water mains (miles) | 120 | 120 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Sewer | | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewers (miles) | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |

Note: The City contracted Fire Operations to Los Angeles County Fire Department in 2006.

Source: City of La Habra, Finance Department Statistical information for prior fiscal years is not available.







CITY OF LA HABRA Water Service By Type of Customer Last Nine Fiscal Years

| | | Fiscal Years | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|--------------|--------------|----|--------|
| | 2003 | _ | 2004 | _ | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | _ | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | _ | 2011 |
| Water Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$11,380 | \$ | 11,398 | \$ | 11,481 | \$ | 11,507 | \$ | 11,598 | \$ | 11,478 | \$ 11,475 | \$ 11,549 | \$ | 11,565 |
| Commercial/Industrial | 969 | | 829 | | 836 | | 833 | | 849 | | 842 | 830 | 827 | | 824 |
| Schools/Other | 106 | | 313 | | 250 | | 261 | | 260 | | 264 | 264 | 262 | | 267 |
| Total | \$12,455 | \$ | 12,540 | \$ | 12,567 | \$ | 12,601 | \$ | 12,707 | \$ | 12,584 | \$ 12,569 | \$ 12,638 | \$ | 12,656 |

Source: City of La Habra

CITY OF LA HABRA Water Rates Last Two Fiscal Years

Adopted: 07/01/10 Effective: 07/07/10

| | | 20 | 10 | | | 20 | 11 | |
|--------------|------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| | | | | Water | | | 1 | Water |
| | M | onthly | Cor | sumption | \mathbf{N} | lonthly | Cons | sumption |
| Meter Size | Mete | er Charge | Charge (1) | | Mete | er Charge | Charge (1) | |
| 5/8 inch | \$ | 10.43 | \$ | 2.34 | \$ | 11.11 | \$ | 2.49 |
| 3/4 inch | | 11.79 | | 2.34 | | 12.55 | | 2.49 |
| 1 inch | | 15.21 | | 2.34 | | 16.20 | | 2.49 |
| 1-1/2 inches | | 34.94 | | 2.34 | | 37.21 | | 2.49 |
| 2 inches | | 60.57 | | 2.34 | | 64.50 | | 2.49 |
| 3 inches | | 136.29 | | 2.34 | | 145.15 | | 2.49 |
| 4 inches | | 241.22 | | 2.34 | | 256.90 | | 2.49 |
| 6 inches | | 542.78 | | 2.34 | | 578.06 | | 2.49 |
| 8 inches | | 612.46 | | 2.34 | | 652.27 | | 2.49 |
| 10 inches | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a |

(1) For each Additional 100 cubic feet. From May 1 to September of each year, a charge of \$2.54 per 100 cubic feet is assessed for consumption above 17,000 cubic feet.

Source: City of La Habra

CITY OF LA HABRA Average Monthly Water Service Rate Comparison Last Two Fiscal Years

| _ | FY 2011 | | | | | FY 2010 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----|--------|----|---------|---------|------|--------|-----|-------|----|---------|----|----------|
| | Usage | | | | | | | Usage | | | | | | |
| | (in | Con | nmodit | Re | adiness | | | (in | Con | modit | Re | adiness | | |
| Water Agency | ccf's) | y C | harge | to | Serve | Total E | Bill | ccf's) | y C | harge | to | Serve | To | tal Bill |
| La Habra | 25 | \$ | 2.51 | \$ | 10.43 | \$ 69.6 | 58 | 25 | \$ | 2.37 | \$ | 10.43 | \$ | 69.68 |
| Brea (Tiered Rate) | 1-12 | | 2.52 | | 6.17 | - | | 1-12 | | 2.35 | | 5.88 | | 64.63 |
| Brea (Tiered Rate) | 13-25 | | 3.01 | | - | 75.5 | 54 | 13-25 | | 2.81 | | - | | 76.11 |
| Fullerton (Tiered Rate) | 1-10 | | 2.65 | | 7.12 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fullerton (Tiered Rate) | 11-25 | | 2.96 | | - | 78.0 | 02 | 25 | | 2.52 | | 6.15 | | 69.25 |
| La Habra Heights (Lower Fire | 25 | | 1.38 | | 25.96 | 60.4 | 46 | 25 | | 1.01 | | 25.96 | | 51.21 |
| La Habra Heights (Higher Fire | 25 | | 1.60 | | - | 65.9 | 96 | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Suburban Water System | 1-20 | | 1.60 | | 9.63 | - | | 1-20 | | 1.66 | | 9.41 | | 42.63 |
| Suburban Water System | 5 | | 1.81 | | - | 50.6 | 54 | 5 | | 1.83 | | - | | 9.15 |
| (La Mirada & Whittier) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whittier (3/4 meter) | 25 | | 1.76 | | 46.60 | 90.6 | 50 | 25 | | 2.35 | | 4.00 | | 62.75 |

Source: City of La Habra

CITY OF LA HABRA Ten Largest Users of Water Current Year and Last Year

| | 201 | 1 | 201 | 10 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| | 12 Month | Percentage of | 12 Month | Percentage of |
| | Consumption | Total | Consumption | Total |
| Customer | (100 Cubic Feet) | Consumption | (100 Cubic Feet) | Consumption |
| Westridge Golf, Inc. | 102,448 | 2.87% | 101,501 | 2.72% |
| Friendly Village A/P | 20,470 | 0.57% | 19,806 | 0.53% |
| The Kroger Co/La Habra Bakery | 14,511 | 0.41% | 13,451 | 0.36% |
| Fullerton Union High School District | 13,880 | 0.39% | 12,469 | 0.33% |
| Viewpark | 13,381 | 0.37% | 14,015 | 0.38% |
| La Habra School District | 12,809 | 0.36% | 9,907 | 0.27% |
| Whittier Christian HS | 11,958 | 0.34% | 15,499 | 0.41% |
| La Bonita Park | 10,340 | 0.29% | 15,499 | 0.41% |
| Brooklake Apts | 10,162 | 0.28% | 11,607 | 0.31% |
| Tapestry/Keystone | 9,626 | 0.27% | - | 0.00% |
| La Habra Woods Apts | - | 0.00% | 9,276 | 0.25% |
| The Water Man | - | 0.00% | 9,100 | 0.24% |
| | | | | |

| Total Consumption in 100 CCF | 3,569,299 | 3,736,853 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| • | | |

Source: City of La Habra